

Bonhams



Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | 19 February 2019



22 GMT

20

2

18

4

16

6

14

8

12

10

BVLGARI
AUTOMATIC

CHRONOMETER OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED

SWISS MADE

BVLGARI

Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | Tuesday 19 February 2019, at 1pm

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 17 February
11am to 3pm
Monday 18 February
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 19 February
9am to 11.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots
on which you wish to place bids
at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in the subject
line 48 hours before the auction
to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for
Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide
proof of identity when submitting
bids. Failure to do this may result
in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be
accepted on a lot with a lower
estimate in excess of £500.

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0) 20 7393 3869
Penelope.Morris@bonhams.com

Charles Dower
+44 (0) 20 7393 3868
Charles.dower@bonhams.com

Bryony Bedingham
+44 (0) 20 7393 3818
bryony.bedingham@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0)20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

25394

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 260
Inside front cover: Lot 259
Divider: Lot 44
Inside back cover: Lot 220
Back cover illustration: Lot 25

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for
the delivery of lots containing
mother of pearl into the
United States due to import
restrictions.

Please note that in some
circumstances we are unable
to ship the watch with its
strap due to regulations
regarding material derived
from endangered or otherwise
protected species.

The buyer or designated agent
may collect the property in the
country of sale.

For shipping/Postal enquiries
please contact Bryony
Bedingham 020 7393 3818
or email bryony.bedingham@bonhams.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government
has banned the import of ivory
into the USA. Lots containing
ivory are indicated by the symbol
Φ printed beside the lot number
in this catalogue.

REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note that all customers,
irrespective of any previous activity
with Bonhams, are required to
complete the Bidder Registration
Form in advance of the sale. The
form can be found at the back of
every catalogue and on our
website at www.bonhams.com
and should be returned by email or
post to the specialist department
or to the bids department at
bids@bonhams.com

To bid live online and / or
leave internet bids please go to
www.bonhams.com/auctions/25394
and click on the Register to bid link
at the top left of the page.



Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams International Board

Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Asaph Hyman, Caroline Oliphant,
Edward Wilkinson, Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,
Jon Baddeley, Jonathan Fairhurst, Leslie Wright,
Rupert Banner, Shahin Virani, Simon Cottle.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Emily Barber, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Lucinda Bredin,
Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Matthew Haley,
Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford,
Charles Lanning, Grant MacDougall,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, India Phillips,
Peter Rees, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, Robert Smith, James Stratton,
Ralph Taylor, Charlie Thomas, David Williams,
Michael Wynnell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

Sale Information

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue or
to take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Tuesday 5 March
2019. After this date please contact
the department.

If a third party is collecting on behalf
of the client, the client must provide
Bonhams with written authority prior
to collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of ID
when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates on
domestic and international shipping
please contact the Department on:
+44 20 7393 3818
Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must be
paid by the time of collection.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

by cash, cheque with banker's
card, credit, or debit card.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The following symbol is used to
denote that VAT is due on the
hammer price and buyer's premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price and
buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at 20%
on hammer price and the prevailing
rate on buyer's premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice on
previous page.

Avance au Retard du Soleil sur une Pendule bien Réglée

Pocket Watches

Lots 1 - 44

Wristwatches

Lots 45 - 266

	Janv.	Fevr.	Mars	Avril.	Mai	Jun	Jul.	Août.	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Déc.		
3	- 4 50	- 14 12	- 12 16	- 3 25	+ 3 18	+ 2 21	3	- 3 40	- 5 48	+ 0 45	+ 10 54	+ 18 15	+ 8 58	3
6	- 6 12	- 14 27	- 11 55	- 2 31	+ 3 56	+ 1 50	6	- 4 12	- 5 32	+ 1 44	+ 11 42	+ 16 11	+ 8 45	6
9	- 7 28	- 14 38	- 10 30	- 1 40	+ 3 49	+ 1 17	9	- 4 41	- 5 11	+ 2 44	+ 12 57	+ 15 58	+ 7 24	9
12	- 8 41	- 14 36	- 10 3	- 0 50	+ 3 58	+ 0 41	12	- 5 7	- 4 45	+ 3 46	+ 15 23	+ 15 39	+ 6 1	12
15	- 10 46	- 14 18	- 8 20	+ 0 38	+ 3 54	- 0 35	15	- 5 28	- 4 15	+ 4 48	+ 14 5	+ 15 11	+ 4 55	15
18	- 11 42	- 14 59	- 7 28	+ 1 19	+ 3 47	- 1 15	18	- 5 57	- 2 56	+ 6 54	+ 15 15	+ 13 55	+ 1 37	18
21	- 12 29	- 13 55	- 6 31	+ 1 55	+ 3 54	- 1 52	21	- 6 4	- 2 11	+ 7 57	+ 15 39	+ 13 5	+ 0 8	21
24	- 13 9	- 13 4	- 5 35	+ 2 27	+ 3 17	- 2 30	24	- 6 6	- 1 22	+ 8 58	+ 15 58	+ 12 9	- 1 21	24
27	- 13 50	- 12 53	- 4 20	+ 2 53	+ 2 47	- 3 6	27	- 6 59	- 0 11	+ 9 57	+ 16 13	+ 11 7	- 3 19	27
30							30							30

Le Signe + indique: Soleil avance. Le Signe - indique: Soleil retarde.

BREGUET & FILS

BREGUET

6 n, Place Vendôme, n 6

PARIS

4353 Certificat

Le 11 Prairial an 10 (1^{er} juin 1803)

Vendu à Monsieur Va lego

Le N° 866, montre de souscription, Blanc de Vagueux, boîte argent à joints d'or de forme collier de Joly, cadran émail chiffres Breguet et signature écrite, aiguille bleuie; calibre de souscription, échappement à cylindre balancier compensateur.



Signalement

Diamètre 62 Millimètres

Épaisseur

Cadran émail Signé BREGUET ET FILS

Boîte argent N° 866

Certificat conforme à nos livres de l'époque. Fait à Paris le 12 janvier 2011

Emmanuel BREGUET
CONSERVATEUR



1

1
JOHN PROU, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION

Date: Circa 1740

Movement: Engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silver regulation, polished hammers

Dial: Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished inner with foliate engraved and pierced band, signed silver dust cap, repoussé outer depicting a classical wedding with a winged cherub placing a laurel

Signed: Movement

Size: 50mm

£2,500 - 3,500
 €2,800 - 4,000
 US\$3,200 - 4,500

2

H. FISH, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE REPOUSSÉ POCKET WATCH SIGNED BY H MANLY

Date: London Hallmark for 1743

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.2032

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Finely engraved inner, pierced repoussé outer signed H Manly, depicting the Presentation of Jesus at the Temple, signed and numbered cap

Signed: Inner case stamped JW, repoussé outer case signed H Manly, cap and movement signed

Size: 49mm

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,600 - 3,900

Henry Manley was reported as being in great favour with George II of Great Britain and was commissioned to make many beautiful works for him. For a more detailed biography see *The Art of the Gold Chaser in 18th Century London* by Richard Edgecumbe.



2

3

RAYMENT, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1766

Movement: Engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.1758

Dial: Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, gilt Louis XV style hands

Case: Polished inner, repoussé outer depicting a male figure playing the harp in front of a reclining figure

Signed: Movement

Size: 48mm

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,000
 US\$1,500 - 2,300



3



4

PROBABLY ENGLISH. AN UNSIGNED EARLY OVAL FOLIATE WATCH

Date: Circa 1600

Movement: Gilt scallop edge plates, foliate with hog hair bristle regulation, gilt pierced and engraved masque foliate cock, fusee, square baluster pillars

Dial: Gilt, engraved with flora, foliage and fruit, centre with engraved town scene with jousting knight in shining armour, silvered chapter ring with black infilled Roman numerals, single central steel hour hand

Case: Later gilt, faceted glass side panels, front and back

Size: 58mm x 48mm

£7,000 - 9,000

€7,900 - 10,000

US\$9,000 - 12,000



5

5

LANGIN. A CONTINENTAL SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH CAST DECORATION DEPICTING ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND DIOGENES

Date: Circa 1760

Movement: Engraved gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, open work pillars

Dial: Silver champlévé, Roman numerals, outer arcaded minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, central motif, gilt Louis XV style hands

Case: Polished inner, cast outer depicting Alexander the Great and Diogenes and dated 1762

Signed: Movement

Size: 57mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

6^Y

TARTS. A CONTINENTAL SILVER, GILT METAL AND SHAGREEN TRIPLE CASED KEY WIND POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION FOR THE DUTCH MARKET

Date: London Hallmark for 1774

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.3221

Dial: Silver champlévé, Roman numerals, outer arcaded minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, date aperture above 6, gilt hands

Case: Polished inner, repoussé middle depicting a male figure playing the harp in front of a reclining figure, third outer gilt metal case with shagreen covered bezel (AF)

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 58mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



6

7

JOHN RAYMENT, HUNTINGDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1764

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.558

Dial: White, central harbour scene, black Roman numerals, outer arcaded minute track, gilt Louis XV style hands

Case: Polished inner and outer pair, inner engraved 'John Cave', monogram to outer

Signed: Movement

Size: 49mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



7

8

HENRY LADBROOK, LILBURN. A SILVER GILT AND GILT BRASS KEY WIND PAIR CASE CLOCK WATCH

Date: 18th Century and later

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, engraved barrels, baluster pillars, hammer striking on a bell

Dial: Later white, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Associated. Later polished and pierced gilt brass inner, polished silver gilt outer

Signed: Movement

Size: 57mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



8

9

GEORGE GRAHAM, LONDON. A LATER CASED SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1740, later case with London Hallmark for 1775

Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance cock, square baluster pillars, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.5999

Dial: Later white with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Associated polished inner and outer, dust cap, monogram to back of outer

Signed: Dial, movement and cap, case stamped IB

Size: 51mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



9

The movement on this particular Graham is unusual in that it has three dial feet as opposed to the normal four. This lot appears in Jeremys Evans well known *Thomas Tompion at the Dial and Three Crowns*.

10

JAMES WILLIAMS, LONDON. A GILT METAL AND UNDER-PAINTED HORN PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1800

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, baluster pillars, silver regulation, No.12518

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, later gilt spade hands

Case: Polished gilt metal inner, under-painted horn outer with butterfly decoration

Signed: Movement, case stamped TL

Size: 53mm

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$510 - 770



10



11

11

GEORGE MONRO, EDINBURGH. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.308

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished inner, foliate chased outer with vase to centre

Signed: Movement, inner case stamped TC

Size: 49mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

12

GEORGE GRAHAM, LONDON. A LATER CASED GILT KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1750 and later

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.6809

Dial: Later white, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/2 minute markers, gilt spade hands

Case: Later gilt polished inner and outer pair

Signed: Case stamped J.P, movement signed

Size: 43mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000

This lot is not numbered in Jeremy Evans *Thomas Tompion at the Dial and Three Crowns*.



12

13

WILLIAM PYBUS, LONDON. A GILT DOUBLE DIAL CONSULAR CASE VERGE WATCH WITH DAY, DATE AND MOON PHASE INDICATION

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt verge fusee, cylinder baluster pillars

Dial: Going dial: white enamel, Roman numerals, outer minute track with 5 second markers, gilt skeletonised hands, second dial: white enamel, 4 subsidiary dials indicating time, day, moon phase and regulation, gilt hands

Case: Consular gilt, bezel set with red and white paste stones, 5 knuckle hinge

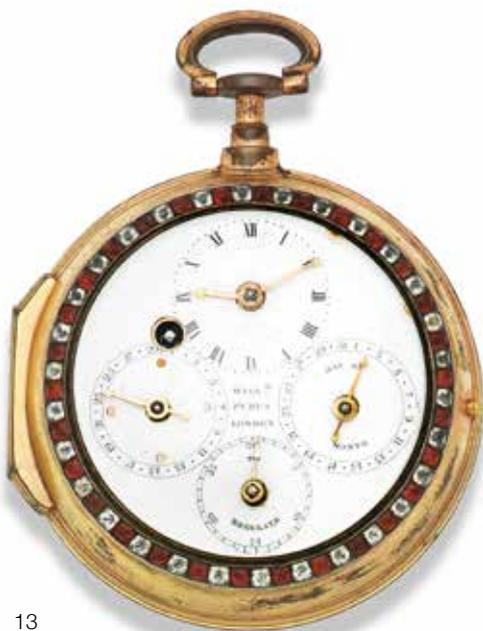
Signed: Dial

Size: 61mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500



13

14

WILLIAM POST, LONDON BRIDGE. AN ATTRACTIVE GILT METAL AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH MATCHING CHATELAINE AND ROCK CRYSTAL GLASS

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever secured in place by 2 screws, pierced and engraved balance cock, 3-arm balance, No.1780

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 3, regulation through the dial, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Blue enamel decoration to reverse with light blue and white geometric bezel, faceted rock crystal glass

Signed: Movement

Size: 45mm

Accompaniments: Matching white, dark and light blue enamel chatelaine with enamel decorated key and fobs

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



14



15

15

WIGHTWICK & MOSS, LUDGATE STREET, LONDON. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1810

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.2912

Dial: White, black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 6, gilt Breguet style hands

Case: Polished consular, dark blue enamel decoration to back with light blue and gold foliate enamel borders, enamel continued to stem

Signed: Movement

Size: 50mm

Accompaniments: Key

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



16

16

A GILT METAL KEY WIND OPEN FACE WITH PAINTED ENAMEL SCENE

Date: Circa 1800

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, black hands

Case: Gilt consular, enamel scene to reverse depicting a courting couple with a lyre and book

Size: 49mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

17

AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1800

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, inner cap, No.5972

Dial: White, two eccentric overlapping dials, one for hours with Roman numerals and black outer minute track and the other for seconds with Arabic numeral 15 second markers, hands lacking

Case: Polished inner and outer

Signed: Case stamped TC

Size: 59mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



17

18

FRENCH. A GOOD CONTINENTAL GOLD OPEN FACE KEY WIND MUSICAL QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1810

Movement: Gilt cylinder with plain brass 3-arm balance, repeating on 2 gongs, pinned disk for music with 29 individually screwed tynes

Dial: Gilt, engine turned centre, black Roman numerals, outer minute track, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Finely engraved with foliate design, reeded band and bezel, plunge pusher, music lever at 6, music silent lever to band at 9, No.24667

Size: 58mm

Accompaniments: *Desoutter box*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



18

This is an exquisite example of a musical pocket watch with the melody being one of the most beautiful we have been fortunate enough to come across.

19

SIEGRIST & CIE, CHAUX DE FONDS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE AND COMPASS

Date: Circa 1820

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, offset Roman and Turkish numeral hour dials, black outer 1/2 second markers, compass at 6, black hands, centre seconds

Case: Engine turned hinged, monogram to front, foliate engraving to inside case front, No.18614

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: 18K chain, gilt locket and key

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



19



20

20

VACHERON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1860

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, black hands

Case: Guilloché engraved hinged, reverse depicting river and mountain scene, No.73412, 1146

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Stamped purchase receipt from Christies dated 5th April 1979

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



21

21

E. J. DENT, LONDON. A GOOD 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH FINELY ENGRAVED CASE

Date: London Hallmark for 1849

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, diamond end stone, No.14712

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, outer gilt foliate border, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt hands

Case: Foliate engraved consular, inside case and cuvette with foliate engravings, plain cartouche to front

Signed: Case stamped JWS, movement signed

Size: 41mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



22

22

MATTHEW WEST, DUBLIN. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1822

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.1292

Dial: Gilt, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, applied three colour foliate decoration to border, engine turned centre, gilt serpentine hands

Case: Engine turned consular, No.3058

Signed: Movement, case stamped RM

Size: 45mm

Accompaniments: 9K rose gold short chain

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000

23

LEPINE. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH PAINTED ENAMEL PORTRAIT TO REVERSE

Date: Circa 1790

Movement: Gilt full plate, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.74

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, blued hands

Case: Foliate engraved consular, miniature portrait to reverse with stone set border, stone set bezel

Signed: Movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



23

24

JAMES SIMPSON, LINCOLN. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1827

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.4783

Dial: Engine turned gilt, wave effect to centre, applied gilt Roman numerals to ridged surround, outer minute divisions, applied outer three colour foliate border, gilt hands

Case: Engine turned consular, foliate engraved bezels, inner cap, No.5298

Signed: Movement, case stamped EK & Co for Edward Kirkman & Co

Size: 46mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



24



25

LEROY ET FILS, PARIS. A FINE GOLD, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET MINUTE REPEATING PERPETUAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH WITH BAROMETER AND THERMOMETER

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Nickel moustache lever with Geneva stripes, bi-metallic compensation balance, blued steel balance spring with Breguet overcoil, jewelled through centre and repeating on 2 gongs, wolf's tooth winding, barometer mechanism mounted on back plate with barometer spring surrounding movement

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, outer minute markers, outer barometer indication sector, subsidiary dials for perpetual calendar year, date, day, constant seconds with Fahrenheit temperature scale, aperture for moon phase

Case: Engraved, decorated with polychrome enamel depicting Tudor roses and lotuses connected by chains interspersed with palm leaves, centre with motto "HEAVENS LIGHT OUR GUIDE", central diamond set 5 pointed star, revolving bezel with barometer calibration, repeating slide to band

Signed: Dial

Size: 58mm

Accompaniments: *LeRoy Et Fils box*

£10,000 - 15,000

€11,000 - 17,000

US\$13,000 - 19,000



Queen Victoria founded the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India as an order of chivalry in 1861. The Order included members of three classes:

Knight Grand Commander, Knight Commander, and Companion.

The motto of the order was "Heaven's light our guide". The "Star of India", the emblem of the order, also appeared on the flag of the Viceroy of India.

Several years after the consolidation of Great Britain's power as the governing authority in India the queen founded the order to honour Indian Princes and dignitaries, as well as British officers and administrators serving in India with a knighthood.

The collar was a part of the regalia which was only worn by Knights Grand Commanders. It was a gold chain adorned with alternating figures of lotuses, red and white roses and palm branches.



26

26

JAMES PECOLIER CROWDER. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1847

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.20854

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Engine turned consular, plain cartouche to back

Signed: Case stamped CM, movement

Size: 48mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

27

AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1820

Movement: Gilt cylinder, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs activated via the plunge repeat, blued steel screws

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.2437

Signed: Case stamped FB

Size: 56mm

Accompaniments: Key

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



27

28

SIR JOHN BENNETT LTD, 65 CHEAPSIDE E. C AND 105 REGENT ST, LONDON. W. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Date: London Hallmark for 1933

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.7399

Dial: White, black Roman numeral hour markers at 10, date indication at 2, subsidiary seconds at 6, outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Engine turned round, snap on back, quick set button in band at 3, No.7399

Signed: Case stamped NV, dial & movement signed

Size: 50mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



28

29

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER MINUTE REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1880

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, repeat slide at 6, glass cover to movement, No.16036

Signed: Case stamped H.D, signed under dial DLG

Size: 54mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



29

30

SIR JOHN BENNETT LTD, 65 CHEAPSIDE E.C. & 105 REGENT ST, LONDON. W. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CALENDAR QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1876

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.8518

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary day and date dials at 3 and 9, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, repeat slide in the band at 5, Mo.8518

Signed: Case stamped AN, dial & movement signed

Size: 53mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



30

31

HENRY MOSER & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH WITH 1/5TH SECONDS

Date: Circa 1895

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for 30 minute and 1/5th second recording, black spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged round, monogram to front and back, personal engraving to inner case chronograph button at 12, No.4932

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 55mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



31



32

32

A SILVER KEY WIND DUAL SIDED OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH TIDAL AND MOON AGE INDICATION

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Fusee verge

Dial: One side with white enamel, black Roman numeral hour markers, subsidiary dials for day, date and month indication, the other dial with white enamel, subsidiary dials for dual time in hours, minutes and regulator, tidal indication and moon age, central rotating seconds, gilt hands

Case: Polished silver

Size: 55mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

33

BEARING THE SIGNATURE PATECK & CIE. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Jewelled Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on a gong, No.1249

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, gold repeat slide at 6, No.1249 and 85004

Signed: Cuvette, case stamped 'Duval'

Size: 57mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



33

34

LIP. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, inner red 24 hour markers, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished round hinged, No.792768

Signed: Dial

Size: 49mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



34

35

A CONTINENTAL GOLD, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET KEYLESS WIND BALL-FORM WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.23373

Dial: White, blue Arabic numerals, red Arabic numeral 12, outer gilt minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Blue enamel and diamond set ball-form, garland form gold decoration, bi-directional bezel for manual winding, bail to top

Size: 21mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



35



36

36

S. SMITH AND SON, 9 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1908

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, outer black and red spiral and mph scales, subsidiary minute recording at 12, blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round hinged, chronograph button at 11, No.115053

Signed: Case stamped GS, dial signed

Size: 53mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



37

37

SIR JOHN BENNETT, 65 & 64 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON. A GOOD 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1885

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs, No.8563

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second track, minute recording at 12, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished hinged round, snap on back, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 6, No.8563

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



38

38

PATEK PHILIPPE FOR SPAULDING & CO CHICAGO. A GOOD 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1870

Movement: Engine turned nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.82381

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, crest with deer to back, No.200998

Signed: Dial and movement signed Spaulding & Co Chicago, case and movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: *Gilt chain*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

39

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1925

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.356569

Dial: Silvered guilloché engraved, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Polished round hinged, monogram to back, cuvette engraved 'J.A.M. Mulder, La Haye', No.220687

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case stamped for Den Haag

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron & Constantin case, 18K gold chain and gilt fob*

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



39

40

VULCAIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Engine turned nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished round hinged, repeat slide at 6, personal engraving to inside case back, No.29480

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 49mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



40

41

CARTIER. A WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET KEYLESS WIND POCKET WATCH WITH BROOCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 19-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, signed Cartier Paris

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel baton hands

Case: Polished set within frosted glass surround, diamond set case back, No.8309, 14668

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *Diamond set stepped brooch*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



41



42

42

ZENITH FOR EBERHARD, MILAN. AN 18K TWO COLOUR GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.2658550

Dial: Two-tone champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Breguet style hands

Case: Two colour gold linear engraved engine turned, foliate engraved band, No.258944

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

43

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: 15-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Two-tone silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

Case: Polished hinged, front with classical decoration and a single row of diamonds, monogram to back, No.684134

Signed: Dial & cuvette

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



43

Avance ou Retard du Soleil sur une Pendule bien Réglée.

Janv.	Févr.	Mars.	Avril.	Mai	Jun	Jul.	Août.	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Déc.
M. S.						M. S.					M. S.
3 - 6 50	- 14 12	- 12 16	- 3 25	+ 3 18	+ 2 21	3 - 3 40	- 5 49	+ 0 45	+ 10 54	+ 16 15	+ 9 58
6 - 6 12	- 14 27	- 11 55	- 2 31	+ 3 36	+ 1 50	6 - 6 12	- 5 52	+ 1 44	+ 11 47	+ 16 11	+ 8 43
9 - 7 28	- 14 38	- 10 30	- 1 40	+ 3 49	+ 1 17	9 - 6 41	- 5 11	+ 2 44	+ 12 57	+ 15 58	+ 7 24
12 - 8 41	- 14 36	- 10 3	- 0 50	+ 3 56	+ 0 41	12 - 5 7	- 4 45	+ 3 46	+ 13 23	+ 16 39	+ 6 1
15 - 9 48	- 14 30	- 9 12	- 0 4	+ 3 58	+ 0 4	15 - 5 28	- 4 13	+ 4 48	+ 14 5	+ 15 11	+ 6 35
18 - 10 48	- 14 18	- 8 20	+ 0 38	+ 3 54	- 0 35	18 - 5 45	- 3 57	+ 5 51	+ 14 42	+ 14 37	+ 3 7
21 - 11 42	- 14 79	- 7 26	+ 1 19	+ 3 47	- 1 13	21 - 5 57	- 2 56	+ 6 54	+ 15 13	+ 13 50	+ 1 37
24 - 12 29	- 13 55	- 6 31	+ 1 55	+ 3 34	- 1 52	24 - 6 4	- 2 11	+ 7 57	+ 15 39	+ 13 5	+ 0 8
27 - 13 9	- 13 4	- 5 55	+ 2 27	+ 3 17	- 2 30	27 - 6 6	- 1 22	+ 8 58	+ 15 58	+ 12 9	- 1 21
31 - 15 50	- 12 55	- 4 20	+ 2 55	+ 2 47	- 3 6	31 - 5 59	- 0 11	+ 9 57	+ 16 13	+ 11 7	- 3 19

Le Signe + indique: Soleil avance. Le Signe - indique: Soleil retarde.

Breguet



BREGUET

Place Vendôme, 16
PARIS



Justificatif au n° 10 (1^{er} juin 1803)

à Monsieur Valego

*de souscription, Blanc de
à jours d'or de forme
d'acier émail à chiffres Breguet
écrite, aiguille unique en acier
bleu; calibre de souscription à barillet central,*

44

BREGUET ET FILS. A VERY FINE AND RARE SILVER AND GOLD OPEN FACE KEY WIND 'SOUSCRIPTION' POCKET WATCH

Date: Sold 1st June 1803 to Monsieur Valego for 600 Francs
Movement: Fire gilt plates, typical symmetrical placement of wheels, large central barrel, plain 3-arm balance, fine parachute protection for balance pivots, bi-metallic compensation curb, under slung ruby cylinder, No.866
Dial: White enamel, black Arabic numerals, secret signature below, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, typical Souscription blued steel single hand
Case: Polished round silver, gold rims and bow, crisp Breguet numbers, stamps for Joly and French hallmarks on inside, No.866 B
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 62mm
Accompaniments: *Breguet Certificate*

£20,000 - 30,000
 €23,000 - 34,000
 US\$26,000 - 39,000

After Abraham Louis Breguet returned from exile back to Paris in the 1790's his business was virtually destroyed. He came up with a plan whereby his clients could order a watch paying a down payment and then the balance when the watch was delivered. This founded the business and allowed him to rebuild. These watches were known as 'Souscription' watches and indeed the dial of this watch is unusually scratch signed with the word Souscription as well as the more traditional 'Breguet' and number. This represents the final development of the Souscription giving it a greater elegance and finesse than some of the earlier pieces. Each of these watches is in some way unique as each was finished by hand with a certain amount of freedom given to the watchmaker.

This is a beautifully made watch of relatively large diameter (61mm), with a single hand and enamel dial, the movement is of great simplicity based around a large central barrel and symmetrical layout to the wheels. To this design Breguet added his special features like the parachute shock resist system and the underslung ruby cylinder which were all his own advances in horology.

*MANUEL BREGUET
CONSERVATEUR*

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

45

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1925
Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.816495
Dial: White enamel, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands
Case: Polished round, hinged snap on back, curved screwed wire lugs, No.816495 and 891947
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,600 - 7,900
US\$6,400 - 9,000



45



46

46

OMEGA. AN EARLY STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY STYLE WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1916
Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.4998768
Dial: White enamel, luminous filled Arabic numerals, inner red 24-hour markers, outer black minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts
Case: Polished round, snap on back, chrome plated bezel, fixed wire lugs, No.5782096
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£600 - 800
€680 - 900
US\$770 - 1,000

47

ROLEX. A FINE 18K STRIPED WHITE AND YELLOW GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Prince 'Tiger Stripe'
Reference: 1343B
Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1929
Movement: 15-jewel manual wind Observatory quality, adjusted to 6 positions, No.71351
Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial below 6 for seconds
Case: Polished two colour 'tiger stripe' rectangular, snap on back, No.67946
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 20mm x 35mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box retailed by Charles Packer & Co Ltd, 76 Regent St, London W.

£6,000 - 8,000
€6,800 - 9,000
US\$7,700 - 10,000



47

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



48

48^R

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS

Date: Circa 1935

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.8662626

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.9339564

Strap/Bracelet: Brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

49

MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH HINGED LUGS

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Black, gilt Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second and 0-100 scales, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, polished leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hinged lugs, crown flanked by twin olive buttons, No.450160

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



49

50

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Royal

Reference: 2765

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel patented super balance manual wind

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.133***

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement, case signed Oyster Watch co.

Size: 32mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



50

51

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Precision
Date: Edinburgh Hallmark for 1957
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.92434
Dial: Silvered textured, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, down turned lugs, movement accessed through the glass, No.7047
Strap/Bracelet: Associated gold plated expandable
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 32mm

£600 - 800
€680 - 900
US\$770 - 1,000



51

52^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1948
Movement: Jewelled Cal.417/3B manual wind, No.582586
Dial: Cream, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, stepped lugs, No.A 695069
Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 25mm

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$640 - 900



52

53

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 6084
Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1950
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.F38452, 16073
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt luminous tipped dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.753***
Strap/Bracelet: Associated 9K gold brick link
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500
US\$2,300 - 2,800



53



54

54

HARWOOD. A SILVER AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: Jewelled bumper automatic, No.580247

Dial: Silvered square form, applied silvered Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions with 5 minute markers, aperture at 6 to indicate when time setting is engaged, blued steel Cathedral style hands

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on back, fixed wire lugs, No.325768

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640



55

55

LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso

Date: Circa 1936

Movement: 15-jewel Cal.11"USC manual wind, No.73964

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, inner minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, gilt sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, 'patent pending' engraved to inner case back, No.13539

Strap/Bracelet: White leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 23mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



56

56

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3892

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished tonneau form, movement accessed through the glass, No.644***

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

57

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1923

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions and for all climates

Dial: Silvered textured, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel cathedral hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back with personal inscription, stirrup lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



57



58

58

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 2988

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1936

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer black minute ring, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel leaf hands

Case: Polished cushion form, snap on back, No.324045

Strap/Bracelet: Later plated expandable

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200

59

HARWOOD FOR GOLAY FILS & STAHL, GENÈVE. A MID-SIZE 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WATCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 15-jewel bumper automatic, adjusted to 2 positions, Patent No.106583

Dial: Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, aperture at 6 to indicate when time setting is engaged, blued steel cathedral hands with luminous tips

Case: Polished round, snap on back, reeded bi-directional bezel for hand setting, fixed wire lugs, No.294364

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



59

60



60^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TEARDROP LUGS

Reference: 4218

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.P454/5B, adjusted to temperatures, No.510551

Dial: Two-tone pale champagne, applied gilt faceted dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, inner minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, teardrop lugs, No.345720

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

61^Y

BREITLING. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Premier

Reference: 790

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute and 1/5th second tracks, gilt outer telemetre and pulsation scales, 45 minute recording at 3, gilt baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.608539

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Breitling box

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

61



62



62^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2684

Date: Circa 1954

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.266 rose gilt manual wind, No.14298641
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt alternating dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.11372721

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 14K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900

63

ULYSSE NARDIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.123483

Dial: Brushed salmon pink, alternating gilt Arabic numeral and dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and blue tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.619359

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished hollow link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



63

64 ^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronometre

Reference: 2366

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 17-jewel rose gilt manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions & temperature, No.10708429

Dial: Two-tone silvered, alternating dot and Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt leaf hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.10838799

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



64

65 ^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 1005

Date: Circa 1962

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.D15***

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.902***

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

US\$3,200 - 3,900



65

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



66

66

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1944

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.10622908

Dial: Champagne, applied gilt dart hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black inner 1/5th second markers, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, No.10705309

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000

67

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: Memovox

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt and enamel baton hour markers, inner red minute divisions, central rotating alarm disc with blue arrow, date aperture at 3, black tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through the glass, signed crowns at 2 and 4

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000



67

68

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Polerouter

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.218-2 automatic, micro-rotor, Pat. No.329805

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with black inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, down turned lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Brown faux leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



68

Famed for the Royal Oak, Nautilus and Ingenieur designs, Gerald Genta also gave the horological world the Universal Polerouter. The Polarouter or Polerouter (depending on the execution of the model) was introduced in 1954 when Universal commissioned Genta to commemorate the Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS) polar flights from the US to Europe.

69^Y

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH OVERSIZED LUGS

Model: Compax

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.283 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.201401

Dial: Silvered, gilt Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fancy oversized lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.978202 12258

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



69

70

BREITLING. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Landeron Cal.48 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, red numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer tachymetre, red central spiral scale, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, inner cap no.207751, crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons, No.2747

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Dial, cap & movement

Size: 37mm

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300



70

71^R

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3902

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.335 manual wind, No.50859774

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt pointed baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, outer black 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, black calendar markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and month apertures below 12, gilt faceted dagger hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, faceted lugs, quick set buttons at 9 and 10, crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons, No.69948

Strap/Bracelet: Brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Longines box

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



71



72

72 Y

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Precision

Reference: 12857

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1957

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.N57445

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, curved lugs, No.767929

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement, case co-signed A.L. Dennison

Size: 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

73

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD CAPPED AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Calendomatic

Reference: 16352

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.223 bumper automatic, No.3260

Dial: Black, applied gilt alternating Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, outer minute and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds and calendar hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, quick set buttons at 8 and 9, gold capped bezel, No.A252587

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



73

74

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.106 manual wind, No.3452918

Dial: Champagne, dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fixed wire lugs, No.406010

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated 18K gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



74

75

ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 3130

Date: Circa 1938

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.09***

Dial: Brushed champagne, alternating black Arabic numeral and baton hour markers, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.55***

Strap/Bracelet: Associated brushed and polished rivet Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500



75



76

76

ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 1500

Date: Sold 3rd October 1966

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.D21***

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, polished bezel, No.109****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished rivet Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped 3 66

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: *Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



77

77

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 10359 1

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.218 automatic, micro-rotor

Dial: Brushed champagne, gilt faceted lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished square, snap on back, polished bezel with hour indication, No.2116227

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



78

78

OMEGA. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL 'JELLY MOULD' FORM CASE

Reference: 14149

Date: Circa 1947

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.11029828

Dial: Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, fluted 'jelly mould' form bezel, No.10778538

Strap/Bracelet: Black Omega leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200

79^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH OVERSIZED LUGS

Reference: 5950/1

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.27M manual wind, No.7863056

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied alternating gilt dot hour markers and Arabic numerals, outer black minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt faceted dagger hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, oversized lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



79

80^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH FANCY LUGS

Date: Circa 1944

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.28 manual wind, No.10641253

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dot and baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through the glass, fancy lugs, No.10643196

Strap/Bracelet: Blue crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



80

81

LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH CARTOUCHE BEARING THE NAME OF ABDULLAH AL-MUBARAK AL-SABAH TO DIAL

Model: Conquest
Reference: 9025 4
Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.291 automatic, No.11470321
Dial: Rose gilt, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, polished faceted chapter ring, outer minute divisions, applied cartouche with the name of Abdullah al-Mubarak al-Sabah at 12, date aperture at 12, polished faceted pointed baton hands
Case: Polished stepped round, faceted lugs, screw down back with blue enamel logo, No.608
Strap/Bracelet: Brown calf skin
Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£600 - 800
€680 - 900
US\$770 - 1,000



81



82

82^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950
Movement: Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind, No.1148664
Dial: Salmon pink, applied gilt dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, snap on back, down turned lugs, stepped bezel, No.1177968
Strap/Bracelet: Brown IWC alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 37mm

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

83^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 1005
Date: Circa 1966
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.D21***
Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.127****
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Rolex crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£2,200 - 2,800
€2,500 - 3,200
US\$2,800 - 3,600



83

84



84

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**Model:** Oyster Prince Ranger**Reference:** 90200**Date:** Circa 1970**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.2494 automatic**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished baton and arrow hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down CRS 'Original Oyster Case by Rolex Geneva' back, inner case back stamped IV.70, polished bezel, No.919418**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Rolex folded 7835 19 Oyster link**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 8**Signed:** Case, dial & movement**Size:** 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

85

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**Model:** Oyster**Reference:** 6480**Date:** Sold 11th January 1961**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.N87*****Dial:** Silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back with personal inscription, inside back date coded IV.57, fixed polished bezel, No.338*****Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished folded Oyster link**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped E T**Signed:** Case, dial & movement**Size:** 34mm**Accompaniments:** *Guarantee*

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000

85



86

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**Model:** Explorer**Reference:** 6610**Date:** Circa 1958**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature**Dial:** Later white, gilt baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back date coded II.1958, polished bezel, No.rubbed**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Oyster rivet link**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 75**Signed:** Case, dial & movement**Size:** 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

86



87

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ROULETTE DATE WHEEL

Model: Polerouter

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.138C bumper automatic

Dial: Textured silvered, applied alternating bullet and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions, red and black roulette date wheel, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished lance hands

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.1593992

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$510 - 770

Famed for the Royal Oak, Nautilus and Ingenieur designs, Gerald Genta also gave the horological world the Universal Polerouter. The Polarouter or Polerouter (depending on the execution of the model) was introduced in 1954 when Universal commissioned Genta to commemorate the Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS) polar flights from the US to Europe.



87

88

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH ROULETTE DATE WHEEL

Model: Oyster Perpetual Date

Reference: 6534

Date: Circa 1956

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.N67****

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded I57, No.245***

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished Oyster rivet link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 1 55

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



88

89

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.99814 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Gyromax balance

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.40239

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



89

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



90

90

LEMANIA. A CHROME PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRITISH MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH

Model: 'Dirty Dozen'

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: Gilt finish jewelled Cal.27A manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, fixed bars, screw down back engraved ' ↑ W.W.W. Q6703 6603', reissue markings 'Q6783'

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 36mm

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,500 - 1,900

During the Second World War the British Ministry of Defence tasked 12 watch companies with the role of producing watches that were fit for military action. These companies were Buren, Cyma, Eterna, Grana, Jaeger-LeCoultre, Lemania, Longines, IWC, Omega, Record, Timor, and Vertex. The term 'Dirty Dozen' (after the 1960's film) has been coined to describe these watches.

91

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH

Model: Mk X 'Dirty Dozen'

Date: Circa 1943

Movement: Jewelled Cal.83 manual wind, No.1086760

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, back engraved ' ↑ W.W.W. 10028', No.1096480

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

The IWC Mk X is one of the most coveted of the 'Dirty Dozen' thanks to its Cal. 83 manual wind movement. Production ended in 1948, with the introduction of the Mk. 11.



91

92

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Flieger Chronograph

Reference: 358

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.5174

Dial: Black, silvered Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, luminous filled hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Round, hinged snap on officers back, fixed wire lugs, No.36999

Strap/Bracelet: Black calf skin

Buckle/Clasp: Stainless steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 39mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



92

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

93

OMEGA. A MILITARY STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE

Model: Seamaster 30

Reference: 136.011

Date: Circa 1968

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.601 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.26140640

Dial: Black, luminous dart hour markers, white Arabic numeral quarters, white minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, back engraved 'P.A.F 26140640'

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Extract of the Archives*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



93

94

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, military engraving rubbed

Strap/Bracelet: Green NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



94

95

H.WILLIAMSON LTD, 81 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE OBSERVATION CHRONOMETER DECK WATCH WITH WOODEN DISPLAY BOX

Date: London Hallmark for 1914

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever with broad arrow, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.16007

Dial: White, Broad Arrow, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, No.16007

Case: Polished hinged, Broad Arrow to back, No.16007

Signed: Dial & movement, case stamped ATO

Size: 58mm, display box 110mm x 95mm x 55mm

Accompaniments: *Wooden display box with inner paper label for H.M. Chronometer Depot, Bristol*

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



95



96

96

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY CHRONOGRAPH PILOTS WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF

Model: 'Fab Four'

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, silvered Arabic numerals, luminous 12 and 6, silvered outer minute divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished asymmetric, screw down back engraved '6BB-924-3306 ↑ 591/80', crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed wire lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200

The term 'Fab Four' refers to British military pilot's watches produced by four watchmakers- CWC, Hamilton, Newmark and Precista throughout the 1970's and into the early 1980's. All were equipped with the classic Valjoux 7733 chronograph movement and housed within their iconic asymmetric case design. Newmark and Precista examples are the least common having only been issued for one year in 1981 and 1982 respectively. In time these movements were replaced by cheaper quartz chronographs.

97 Y

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE CZECH AIR FORCE

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.3050 manual wind, No.588756

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute track, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished cushion form, screw down back engraved 'Majetek Vojenske Spravy' and numbered '5476'

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



97

98

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE ROYAL NAVY

Date: Circa 1976

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.872 manual wind, No.3056055

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, white Arabic numerals, luminous 12 and 6, white outer minute divisions and luminous dots, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished asymmetric, screw down back engraved '0552/924-3306 ↑ 5332/76', fixed bars, crown flanked by twin pushers, inner cap, No.818

Strap/Bracelet: Green NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



98

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

99^R

A. LANGE & SOHNE. AN OVERSIZED GERMAN MILITARY STEEL MANUAL WIND OBSERVATION WRISTWATCH ACCOMPANIED BY A PILOTS COMPASS

Date: Circa 1942

Movement: Matte gilt jewelled manual wind, bi-metallic compensation balance with gold compensation and balance screws, No.215397

Dial: Second pattern matte black, outer 60 second divisions and Arabic five second markers, inner 12 hour chapter, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, centre running white seconds

Case: Polished round case with snap on back engraved 215391, band engraved FL23883

Strap/Bracelet: Oversized grey NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel

Signed: Movement

Size: 55mm

Accompaniments: *Compass numbered AK39, FL23235-1 with black leather strap, spare leather oversized strap*

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,400 - 5,600

US\$3,900 - 6,400



99



100

100

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 300

Reference: 166.024-67 SC

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.564 pink gilt automatic, No.24782472

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished 'beads of rice' Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,200 - 3,600

US\$3,600 - 4,100

101

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND OVERSIZED STOP WRISTWATCH

Model: Military

Reference: 11309

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 7-jewel manual wind, No.C19791

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blued steel seconds hand and red minute hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, calibrated bi-directional plastic bezel, start/stop/reset at 10, zero button at 9

Strap/Bracelet: Black Heuer leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



101



102

102

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC ALARM BRACELET WATCH

Model: Deep Sea Memovox

Reference: 857

Date: Circa 1959

Movement: Jewelled Cal.K815 bumper automatic, No.1389594

Dial: Black, luminous arrow to central rotating disc, luminous dart hour markers, triangular quarters, white minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, fixed bezel calibrated to 12, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and hand setting, No.793743

Strap/Bracelet: Associated steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

The current lot is being sold by its original owner who was a diver and a member of the Belfast branch of the British Sub-Aqua Club.

103

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster

Reference: ST 105.003-65

Date: Sold 28th December 1967

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, No.24951021

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed bezel with calibrated black insert

Strap/Bracelet: Omega steel link stamped 1035

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped 2 67

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: Omega box (AF), International guarantee, instruction/information booklet

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,000 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000



103

104

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 300

Reference: 165.024-64 SC

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.551 pink gilt automatic, No.17003062

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished expandable Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,500 - 5,800



104

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

105

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Prince Oysterdate Submariner

Reference: 7021/0

Date: Circa 1971

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2494 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous block hour markers, baton quarters, silvered outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished 'snowflake' hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down 'Original Oyster Case by Rolex Geneva' back, inside back date coded IV.70, shouldered crown, bi-directional ratcheted calibrated bezel with black insert, No.760616

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



105

106

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer II

Reference: 16550

Date: Circa 1987

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3085 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.211****

Dial: Patinated cream, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, red second time zone hand, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, 24-hour markers to bezel, No.R77****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 78360 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped M6

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700



106

107

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional

Reference: 145.012-67 SP

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.26542983

Dial: Black with applied Omega logo, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel with dot above 90, curved lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished Omega 1171/1 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,600 - 7,900

US\$6,400 - 9,000



107

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



108

108

ENICAR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION

Model: Sherpa Super Jet 33

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 33-jewel Cal.1146 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, outer diurnal 24-hour bi-directional bezel operated by the crown at 2, date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, white 24-hour hand, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, signed crowns at 2 and 4

Strap/Bracelet: White rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300

109

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 73653

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7736 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied black accented and luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with black and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm



109

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



110

110

BULOVA. A STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRONIC CALENDAR DIVERS BRACELET WATCH

Model: Snorkel 666 Feet

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2182 electronic

Dial: Two-tone grey and black sectored, applied polished luminous filled baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, outer bi-directional bezel operated by the crown at 2, day in Spanish and date at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, signed crowns at 2 and 4, No.1-769511

Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

111

A STAINLESS STEEL HEUER 'MONACO' BRACELET WITH END LINKS AND ADDITIONAL LOOSE LINKS

Date: Circa 1970

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640

112

A STAINLESS STEEL HEUER GAY FRÈRES 'RICE LINK' BRACELET

Date: Circa 1971

Buckle/Clasp: Stamped 4 71

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640

113

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera
Reference: 1553
Date: Circa 1972
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.15 automatic, micro-rotor
Dial: Silvered with grey sector, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer Tachymeter scale to grey surround, subsidiary dials at 3 and 10 for seconds and 30 minute recording, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, signed crown at 9, twin chronograph buttons at 2 and 4, No.252571
Strap/Bracelet: Blue Tropic rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900



113



114

114

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 814
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 17-jewel Venus Cal.178 manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied luminous filled polished square hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, orange baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1274151
Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

115

WITTTNAUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION

Reference: 240 T
Date: Circa 1960
Movement: 17-jewel Landeron Cal.248 manual wind
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, red outer 24 hour markers, sunken subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, bi-directional bezel with black world cities insert, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.7004B
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,600



115

116

A STAINLESS STEEL HEUER GAY FRÈRES 'RICE LINK' BRACELET

Date: Circa 1970
Buckle/Clasp: Stamped 4 70

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$390 - 640



117

117

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster 'Ed White'
Reference: ST 105.003-65
Date: Circa 1966
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.24006866
Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted steel 7912 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 3 65
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm
Accompaniments: Omega box

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,600 - 7,900
US\$6,400 - 9,000

118

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH TROPICAL GILT DIAL

Model: Submariner
Reference: 6536-1
Date: Circa 1958
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.N85****
Dial: Tropicalised black gilt, luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded IV 1958, bi-directional bezel with calibrated insert, No.398***
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted rivet 7206 Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 2 63
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£8,000 - 12,000
€9,000 - 14,000
US\$10,000 - 15,000



118

119^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: Memovox
Date: Circa 1965
Movement: Jewelled Cal.825 bumper automatic, No.1713213
Dial: Two-tone grey/silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions with luminous dots, central rotating alarm disk with orange arrow, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished round, polished bezel, signed crowns at 2 and 4, No.988812
Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 37mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,600



119

120

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterdate Monte Carlo

Reference: 7159/0

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.234 manual wind

Dial: Grey, black and luminous block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second markers on blue ground with outer orange Arabic five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, magnified date aperture at 6, black baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back date coded '172', shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down pushers, fixed bezel with black calibrated insert, No.779359

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Rolex U.S.A folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,000

US\$7,700 - 10,000



120

121

ENICAR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC DIVERS WRISTWATCH

Model: Sherpa Diver 600

Reference: 144-35-02

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, luminous bullet hour markers, white minute divisions, outer grey bi-directional calibrated markers, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous and white inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for locking bezel and winding, No.922483

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



121

122

HEUER. A CHROME PLATED STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider

Reference: 429.801 N

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Pale blue and black with red stripes, luminous tipped black baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6 and 10 for seconds and 15 minute recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished elliptical, movement accessed through the glass, black bezel insert with tachymetre scale, recessed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Size: 44mm x 40mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640



122



123

123

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 73225

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, gilt pointed baton hands with black and luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.249514

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200

124

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 110.515

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied luminous tipped faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 9, twin buttons at 2 and 4

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



124

125

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD ELECTRONIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Electronic F300

Reference: 198.003

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 12-jewel Cal.1250 quartz, No.32019937

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt and printed black baton hour markers, minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black pointed gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



125

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

126

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 1601

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1961

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, No.D19***

Dial: Sunburst pale champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute marks, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.713***

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate, swing tags

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



126

127

HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Golden Hours

Reference: 721.208

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.886 manual wind

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied faceted baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase at 6, gilt pointed baton hands with black accents, centre chronograph hand, red crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, quick set buttons at 8 and 10, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black calf skin

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Dial, case

Size: 36mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500



127

128^Y

GÜBELIN. A 14K GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Ipsomatic

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 25-jewel automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied gilt baton hour makers, Roman numeral 12, black outer minute track, inner black calendar markers, day and date at 12, gilt dagger hands, gilt calendar hand, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on steel back, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, down turned lugs, No.133855

Strap/Bracelet: Blue crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 14K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



128



129

129

HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 2456S

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.72 Valjoux manual wind, signed Heuer Leonidas on the bridge

Dial: Matte eggshell, applied faceted baton hour markers, raised outer black 1/5th second divisions to silvered surround, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100

130

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation Calendar

Reference: 2943 2954 SC

Date: Circa 1958

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.504 pink gilt automatic, No.16887409

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous filled gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Gold plated 'beads of rice' Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000



130

131^Y

LECOULTRE. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD CITIES

Model: Memovox

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Silvered, central alarm disc with world cities, applied gilt baton hour markers, inner minute track, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and winding

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



131

132

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 246 A 603

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.40-T manual wind, No.5835285

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



132

133^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CURVED RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2517

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.06-6 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.975213

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished curved rectangular, snap on back, personal engraving to back, No.513805

Strap/Bracelet: Green Patek Philippe alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Associated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm x 26mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe service box

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



133

134^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TEARDROP LUGS

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.V453 manual wind, adjusted to temperatures, No.467529

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied alternating dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Later polished round, snap on back, tear drop lugs, No.2387654

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



134



135



136

135

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1959

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.1374880

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted dart hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, polished faceted dagger hands

Case: Round, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel, back winding, No.630184

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K white gold and diamond set chevron link

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold sliding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 17mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500

136

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1953

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.1645450

Dial: Silvered, applied dot hour markers, dart quarters, baton hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 2 screws, back winding, diamond set bezel with fan form shoulders, No.957839 A

Strap/Bracelet: Integral brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 14mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

137

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3266

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 20-jewel manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.986901

Dial: Pale champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.2642208

Strap/Bracelet: Integral smooth link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp, stamped JPL

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

138

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.6P1 manual wind, No.593317

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, pointed polished baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.12920

Strap/Bracelet: Integral diamond set link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



137



138

139 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2052

Date: Sold 23rd October 1947

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, No.942275

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt hour markers, black Arabic numeral 12 and 6, gilt sword hands

Case: Polished square, domed lugs, snap on back, No.644394

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

140

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET COCKTAIL WATCH

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, No.943558

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, applied gilt baton quarters, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.644133

Strap/Bracelet: Associated brushed and ridged link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 18mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

139



140



141

CARTIER. A LADY'S EARLY 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4201

Date: London Import mark for 1929

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, stirrup lugs, No.22917, 29665 and CG23773

Strap/Bracelet: Black cord

Buckle/Clasp: Locking 9K gold

Signed: Case stamped JC, movement signed European Watch and Clock Company

Size: 13mm x 19mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

141



142

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BACK WINDING RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Duoplan

Reference: 23612

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.8199

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands

Case: Polished rectangular, hinged back, back winding, No.06030

Strap/Bracelet: Brown cord

Buckle/Clasp: Gold folding clasp, No.2650

Signed: Movement signed LeCoultre, dial signed Cartier

Size: 12mm x 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300

142





143

143 Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 44003

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.K1121 automatic, 21K gold edged rotor, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.668139

Dial: Champagne, black Roman numerals, date aperture at 3, black leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.520445

Strap/Bracelet: Grey crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

144 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3430

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.792650

Dial: Sunburst silvered, signed Tiffany N.Y., applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, No.2631292

Strap/Bracelet: Grey crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,500 - 5,800



144

145

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AND LAPIS LAZULI MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3578/1

Date: Circa 1976

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.177 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1362609

Dial: Sunburst champagne, lapis lazuli set baton quarters, lapis lazuli set baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, lapis lazuli set bezel, No.2693668

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe pouch

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,500 - 5,800



145

146^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 13431 A6

Date: Birmingham Import mark for 1974

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.12 PC1 automatic, adjusted to 6 positions, No.669534

Dial: Champagne bark finish, black baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, stepped bark finish bezel, No.122955

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Piaget alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



146

147^Y

GIRARD PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Gyromatic

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled Cal.318-966 automatic

Dial: Cream, black Arabic numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.30050

Strap/Bracelet: Grey crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



147

148

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH DIAMOND SET DIAL

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.L647.4 manual wind, No.53590361

Dial: Black with light motif, baguette diamond at 12, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, No.18220185

Strap/Bracelet: Integral smooth link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



148



149

149

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Verona
Reference: 110.213
Date: Circa 1978
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic
Dial: Black, applied polished faceted baton hour markers with white accents, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five second markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, gilt brushed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, polished plated bezel, signed crown at 9 and fluted pushers at 2 and 4, No.377802
Strap/Bracelet: Black calf skin
Buckle/Clasp: Stainless steel Heuer buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

150

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 1601
Date: Circa 1967
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D250***
Dial: Grey, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapering baton hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, inside back coded IV.68, No.198****
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900



150

151

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AND WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Prince Date & Day
Reference: 7019/4
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 21-jewel Cal.1895 automatic
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, day aperture at 12 in Spanish and magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted white gold bezel, No.683605
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed folded 7836 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped MA2
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 37mm
Accompaniments: *Tudor box, outer card*

£2,200 - 2,800
€2,500 - 3,200
US\$2,800 - 3,600



151

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

152

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Prince Oysterdate Chrono-Time

Reference: 9121/0

Date: Circa 1973

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2784 automatic

Dial: Maroon, applied luminous filled polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down 'Original Oyster Case by Rolex Geneva' CRS back, bi-directional calibrated bezel with maroon insert, No.809604

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



152

153

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterquartz Datejust

Reference: 17000

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 11-jewel Cal.5035 quartz

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.567****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



153

154

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 2448/7

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux 72 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted baton hour markers, red outer tachymetre scale, raised outer black 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, black centre chronograph hand

Case: First execution brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.57474

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed stainless steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



154



155

155

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH 24 HOUR HAND

Model: Autavia GMT

Reference: 2446C GMT Second Execution

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux 724 manual wind

Dial: Second execution black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, pointed baton steel hands with luminous inserts, red arrow tipped 24-hour hand, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on case back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, rotating red and blue 24-hour bezel, No.109748

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed stainless steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700

156

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Model: Monaco

Reference: 1533

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.15 automatic

Dial: Blue, applied polished baton hour markers, outer white 1/5th second divisions with red baton five second markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, signed crown at 9, twin chronograph pushers at 2 and 4

Strap/Bracelet: Black racing leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



156

157

BREITLING. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH THE EMBLEM OF THE SPANISH AIR FORCE DEMONSTRATION SQUADRON

Model: Patrulla Aguila Navitimer 92

Reference: A30022, No.0189/1000

Date: Circa 1992

Movement: 38-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

Dial: Sunburst blue, Patrulla Aguila emblem below 12, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second and telemetre markers, raised outer bi-directional bezel, silvered subsidiary seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3, 6 and 9, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Blue Breitling leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Breitling box, outer card

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



157

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

158

HEUER. A RED RESIN MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider

Reference: 423.809 R

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: White with black and red stripes, black and white baton hour markers with inner luminous dots, white outer 1/5th second divisions on black ground, subsidiary dials at 6 and 10 for constant seconds and 15 minute recording, white pointed baton hands with red accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Elliptical resin case with movement accessed through the glass, black bezel insert with tachymetre scale, recessed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Stainless steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 44mm x 40mm

Accompaniments: Heuer Box

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640



158

159

TRESSA LUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND FIBERGLASS AUTOMATIC HELMET FORM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Spaceman

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Green, luminous orange baton hour markers, day and date aperture at 3, orange baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished steel and fiberglass elliptical, movement accessed through the glass

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm x 47mm

Accompaniments: Tressa Lux case, swing tags

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



159

The 'Spaceman' was designed by Andre LE Marquand who was a Swiss designer. He created this watch in homage to the original helmets worn by the first moonwalkers in 1969. The watch was created in 1972.

160

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR DIVERS BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster 200 'Banana'

Reference: 166.068

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.565 pink gilt automatic, No.30764067

Dial: Two-tone grey and yellow, luminous baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, calibrated bi-directional red and black 60 minute bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed interlocking clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



160



161

161

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.23 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt faceted baton and dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, polished gold plated bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Grey leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200

162^Y

VULCAIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions and blue tachymetre, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt dagger hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.44810

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



162

163^Y

EBEL. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Brasilia

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2622 automatic

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied black baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with black inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished cushion form, snap on back, No.076, 8322951

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



163

164

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 2591

Date: Sold 7th November 1962

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.787735

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, back engraved 'D.M', hooded lugs, No.428014

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted Milanese link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, Certificate of Origin, Garrard & Co Guarantee

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



164

165^Y

CARTIER. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.662250

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel leaf hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, hobnail engraved bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch, Cartier service papers dated April 2018

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



165

166

OMEGA. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: BL3665461

Date: Sold 5th October 1978

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.37248012

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass

Strap/Bracelet: Integral mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, punched International Guarantee

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



166

167



167

IWC. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Reference: Ref.R2791

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled Cal.41 manual wind, No.2105018

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied polished baton hour markers, quarters with black accents, gilt pointed baton hands with black accents

Case: Polished, brushed and textured square, snap on back, No.1970376

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K gold Milanese

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 21mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

168

PAUL BUHRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 7953

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, No.Y1925/727

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp, safety chain

Signed: Dial

Size: 23mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

168



169



169

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 6517

Date: Circa 1963

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.755**

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.173****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp stamped 1 66

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

Accompaniments: Rolex service pouch

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,500 - 3,200

US\$2,800 - 3,600

170

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 4498/2

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.1404892

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Roman numeral 6 and 12, gilt twisted baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.558430

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm x 23mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



170

171

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ
BRACELET WATCH**

Reference: 60002

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 6-jewel Cal.1009/39 quartz, No.727020

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied black accented baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, black accented baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown release button to back, No.550553

Strap/Bracelet: Integral brushed woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



171

172

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET
WATCH WITH UNUSUAL BRACELET**

Model: Orchid

Reference: 9524

Date: London Import mark for 1970

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt dart hour markers, baton quarters, gilt dagger hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.440632

Strap/Bracelet: Integral tapering scroll woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 16mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



172



173

173

AN 18K GOLD TIMEPIECE IN THE FORM OF A DRUM

Date: London Hallmark for 1959
Movement: Nickel finished lever escapement, pin pallet escapement, jewelled to the escape wheel
Dial: Cream, applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt 'drumstick' hands
Case: Ridged cylindrical in the form of a drum, white metal 'ropes', No.8817
Signed: Case stamped JC
Size: 54mm x 54mm x 48mm

£800 - 1,200
 €900 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,500

174

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CONCEALED TWENTY DOLLAR COIN WATCH WITH 14K GOLD SKELETONISED MOVEMENT

Reference: D82479
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: Skeletonised and engraved 14K gold jewelled Cal.2003/2 manual wind, No.414342
Dial: Skeletonized, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: United States twenty dollar coin form, the coin dated 1897, hinged front opened via push button in the band at 3, inner hinged pivot case, brushed bezel with baton hour markers
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,600 - 3,900



174



175

175

MOVADO. A SILVER 'ST CHRISTOPHER' KEYLESS WIND CONCEALED COIN WATCH

Reference: 24811
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 15-jewel Cal.0101 manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied alternating polished dart and Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, polished faceted lance hands
Case: Concealed round set within the form of a St Christopher coin, No.D478167
Signed: Dial, inner case & movement
Size: 36mm
Accompaniments: *Movado case*

£600 - 800
 €680 - 900
 US\$770 - 1,000

176^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4183

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1262209

Dial: Blue set within silvered and grey surround, white pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.2719689

Strap/Bracelet: Blue lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



176



177

177

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MID-SIZE MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3513/5

Date: Sold 20th September 1968

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.175 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Stamp of Geneva, No.1138399

Dial: Brushed silvered, black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through the glass, textured bezel, No.2664586

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18k white gold textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe case, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,100

US\$4,500 - 5,800

178

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 7147

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.K1650/B manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.594736

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.421596

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 21mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



178



179

179

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Defy Gauss

Reference: 28800

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 23-jewel Cal.2572 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, luminous dots, white outer minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down crown, No.01 1131 290

Strap/Bracelet: Signed fitted brushed and polished 4871 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300

The original Zenith Defy Gauss came onto the market in 1967, a couple of years after Zenith's 100th birthday. It was their anti-magnetic version of an extreme sports watch (gauss being a unit of magnetic induction), following in the spirit of Blancpain's 'Fifty Fathoms' and Rolex's 'Submariner'.

180

MATHEY PRÉVOT FOR HEUER. A CHROME PLATED STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: White with red stripes, luminous tipped black and white baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions on black ground, subsidiary dials at 6 and 10 for seconds and 15 minute recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with black accents and luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished elliptical, movement accessed through the glass, black bezel insert with tachymetre scale, recessed crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Navy rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 44mm x 40mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



180

181

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ DUAL DIAL DIGITAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Chronosplit Manhattan GMT

Reference: 104.403N

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Matt grey, applied baton hour markers, white inner minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, date aperture at 4, digital LCD display for dual timezone and date above, polished baton hands with black accents and luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished elongated hexagonal, back secured by 4 screws, twin pushers at 1 and 11 for mode/reset/split and date/chronograph, winding crown at 6, flush reset button at 10

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp with locking pin

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Heuer box

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640



181

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

182

HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1973

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad arrow, Tritium T, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back engraved '↑ 523-8290 W10-6645-99 11316/73'

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Chrome buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



182

183

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRITISH ARMY

Date: Circa 1976

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, Broad Arrow, Tritium T, white Arabic numerals and luminous filled dot hour markers, white outer minute track, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back engraved 'W10-6645-99 523-8290 ↑ 9544/76'

Strap/Bracelet: Green NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



183

184

CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC MILITARY ISSUE DIVERS WRISTWATCH SOLD BY SILVERMANS TO CIVILIAN AND BRITISH MILITARY PERSONNEL

Date: Circa 2002

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

Dial: Black, Tritium T, luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back engraved '6645-99 923-7697 ↑ 163/02', calibrated uni-directional bezel with black insert, screw down shouldered crown, dust cover

Strap/Bracelet: Grey NATO

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 42mm

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



184



185

185^Y

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Chronomat Longitude

Reference: A20348

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Grey, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, sunken silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand and further time zone hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, bi-directional calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.63671

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Breitling crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000

186^Y

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Monza

Reference: CR2114-0

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, back secured by 4 screws, No.VH6658

Strap/Bracelet: Brown TAG Heuer crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



186

187

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Pilot Quartz

Reference: 230.006 White

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 26-jewel ETA Cal.185.30 quartz, No.955232

Dial: Silvered, luminous dart hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute markers, raised outer tachymetres with bi-directional slide rule, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Omega 1035 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 42mm

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$390 - 640



187

188

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Der Fliegerchronograph

Reference: 3706

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.7922 automatic

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, luminous baton quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.2644781

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed IWC link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



188



189

189

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Roadster

Reference: 2510

Date: Sold 3rd August 2004

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Two-tone grey/silvered, luminous Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, No.364139CD

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished Cartier link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, Certificate, original purchase receipt, spare links, service paperwork dated July 2011, spare strap, travel pouch, instruction/information booklets

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

190^Y

EBERHARD & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Tazio Nuvolari

Reference: 31030

Date: Sold November 1992

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Black, Tazio Nuvolari emblem at 9, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous five minute markers, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 12 and 6 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, fixed bezel with engraved miles per hour scale, signed screw down crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.B-0539

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Eberhard 'Tazio Nuvolari' alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Eberhard & Co wooden box, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



190



191

191^Y

CARTIER. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Ellipse
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2670 automatic
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands
Case: Polished elliptical, back secured by 4 screws, moulded bezel, cabochon set crown, No.170100016
Strap/Bracelet: Blue Cartier crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 27mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,600

192^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Protocol
Reference: 8154 N
Date: Sold 28th September 1999
Movement: 10-jewel Cal.8P3 quartz, No.225422
Dial: Ridged champagne, faceted gilt lance hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular with canted corners, back secured by 4 screws, No.672530
Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 25mm x 27mm
Accompaniments: *Piaget box (AF), outer card, Guarantee booklet, Instruction booklet, spare brown Piaget crocodile leather strap*

£700 - 900
€790 - 1,000
US\$900 - 1,200



192

193^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2512-1 manual wind
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with 5 minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, No.780867749
Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 24mm
Accompaniments: *Undated International Guarantee card*

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500
US\$2,300 - 2,800



193

194

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation

Date: Circa 1967

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.620 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.25121427

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No.511257

Strap/Bracelet: Integral brushed Greek key style link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



194

195

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K WHITE AND YELLOW GOLD MANUAL WIND 'SERPENTINE FORM' BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2442 manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions

Dial: Black, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Serpentine head form, snap on back, No.77929 5031 1

Strap/Bracelet: Integral wrap-around expandable bracelet

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



195

196

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Reference: 1567

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Dark champagne, applied gold Roman numerals, white inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed square, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC506474

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link with gold screw decoration

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$640 - 900



196



197

197^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank A Vis

Reference: 2484 E

Date: Circa 2003

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.437 MC manual wind

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, bezel with 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.0721 MG

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 30mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100

198

BULGARI. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Model: Quadrato

Reference: SQ 29 GL

Date: Circa 2002

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.951 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: Black, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished square, back secured by 8 screws, No.F518

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Bulgari leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: Bulgari box, outer card, Instruction/Information booklets, swing tag

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



198

199

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH ONYX DIAL

Model: Polo

Reference: 7131 C 701

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled Cal.7P3 quartz, No.39927

Dial: Black onyx and gold ridged, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws, back winding, No.464983

Strap/Bracelet: Integral ridged brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



199

200

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank

Reference: 1140 2

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 8-jewel Cal.690 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.C79987

Strap/Bracelet: Polished tear drop link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, Cartier service letter dated May 2017

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



200



201

201

PATEK PHILIPPE. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3856/1

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 6-jewel Cal.E27 quartz, No.1502474

Dial: Sunburst blue, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, No.2779428

Strap/Bracelet: Integral 18K gold textured

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100

202

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Calatrava

Reference: 3821/1

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.177 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1369200

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, stepped bezel with ridged quarters, No.2816878

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted open work link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



202



203

203^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Cellini
Reference: 3809
Date: London Import mark for 1973
Movement: 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind
Dial: Sunburst sectored champagne, black pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, Roman numerals to bezel, No.3300390
Strap/Bracelet: Black Rolex lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 25mm x 22mm

£400 - 600
€450 - 680
US\$510 - 770

204

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 13004 P
Date: Circa 1980
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003/1 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.697343
Dial: Black, diamond set quarters, gilt faceted lance hands
Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and shoulders, No.537067
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 22mm

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500



204

205

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Nautilus
Reference: 4700/001
Date: Sold 27th July 1984
Movement: 7-jewel Cal.E19C quartz, No.1526088
Dial: Ridged champagne, applied black baton hour markers with luminous tips, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts
Case: Brushed and polished 3 part cushion form, movement accessed through glass
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 27mm
Accompaniments: *Copy of Certificate of Origin*

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,800
US\$5,100 - 7,700



205

206

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 1820

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.281.002 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC326605

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



206



207

207^R

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Audermarine

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 8-jewel Cal.2610 quartz, No.360132

Dial: Mother of pearl, diamond set hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished oval, snap on back, diamond set bezel and shoulders, diamond set hinged lugs, No.C88171

Strap/Bracelet: Diamond set ridged link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700

208^Y

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9016

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.791079

Dial: Black onyx, gilt faceted lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, textured engraved bezel, cabochon set crown, personal inscription to back, No.331304

Strap/Bracelet: Black Piaget alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$770 - 1,000



208



209

209

HEUER. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Camaro

Reference: 73345

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

Dial: Black, luminous accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, sunken subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.186047

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Movement signed Wakmann Watch Co, dial and case signed Heuer

Size: 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

210

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Day-Date

Reference: 18028

Date: Sold 23rd September 1987

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3055 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.177****

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute track with Roman numeral five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, day at 12, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.974****

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted President link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Punched Guarantee Certificate, Rolex Oyster catalogue, 1994 Rolex UK price list

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700



210

211

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K AUTOMATIC CALENDAR REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Gran Sport Reverso

Reference: 290.1.60

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.960R automatic, No.2993276

Dial: Silvered guilloché, applied luminous filled gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral 3 and 9, date aperture at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, red arrow tipped gilt centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, monogram to back, No.1960131

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 36mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,000

US\$7,700 - 10,000



211

212^Y

BLANCPAIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 23-jewel Cal.6511 automatic

Dial: White, gilt Roman numerals, inner calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, gilt leaf hands, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, steel and gold stepped bezel, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.872

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



212

213^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Master Control 1000 Hours

Reference: 145.2.79

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.849 manual wind, No.2676592

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied rose gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, rose gilt lance hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.0317

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jaeger-LeCoultre alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, blank Guarantee Certificate, Information/Instruction booklets

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,800

US\$1,900 - 3,200



213

214^Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: 46009 73009

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 33-jewel Cal.1126 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 21K gold rotor edge, No.747670

Dial: White hobnail, applied gold baton hour markers, dot quarters, subsidiary day and date dials at 3 and 9, moon phase at 6, gold pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 4, 8 and 10, No.582471

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Vacheron Constantin alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

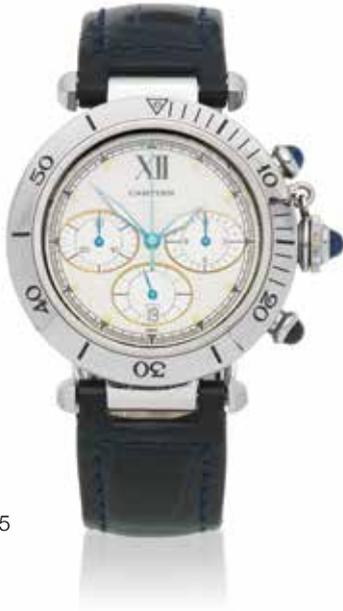
£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700



214



215

215^Y

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pasha
Reference: 1050 1
Date: Circa 1995
Movement: 22-jewel Cal.055 quartz
Dial: Cream, luminous dot hour markers, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, calibrated bezel, cabochon set crown cover flanked by twin cabochon set pushers, t-bar lugs, No.C046912
Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£600 - 800
 €680 - 900
 US\$770 - 1,000

216

ALAIN SILBERSTEIN. A STAINLESS STEEL LIMITED EDITION AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Krono Bauhaus
Reference: LWO 5100, Limited Edition No.141/500
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: Jewelled Cal.5100 automatic
Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, white outer 1/5th second markers, raised outer minute markers, 24 hour subsidiary dial at 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for 12 hour recording, day and date apertures at 3, blue, red and yellow shaped hands
Case: Polished round, screw down exhibition back, multi-shaped crown flanked by twin buttons
Strap/Bracelet: Blue, red and yellow leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Dial
Size: 40mm
Accompaniments: *Alain Silberstein case, outer case, strap removal tool*

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$1,900 - 2,600



216

217

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL LIMITED EDITION AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Mille Miglia Jacky Ickx, No.125/1000
Reference: 8388
Date: Circa 2010
Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, No.0065631
Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second markers and raised tachymetre, silvered edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped white centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, printed Jacky Ickx signature to exhibition glass, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.711741
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm
Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,000
 US\$1,500 - 2,300



217

218

TAG HEUER. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Monaco

Reference: CS2110, No.2394/5000

Date: Sold 30th September 1998

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers, inner 1/5th second divisions with luminous dots, subsidiary seconds at 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, date aperture at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Heuer box, outer card, original receipt, spare strap, International Guarantee card, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



218



219

219

PANERAI. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Pre-Vendome Luminor

Reference: 5218-201/A

Date: Circa 1993

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.6497 manual wind

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, No.0559

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Panerai leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: Panerai box, Guarantee booklet, spare brown leather strap

£7,000 - 9,000

€7,900 - 10,000

US\$9,000 - 12,000

220

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: L3.674.4

Date: Recent

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, cream outer minute markers, raised outer bi-directional calibrated 0-60 minute markers, polished arrow tipped hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for locking bezel and winding, No.38741305

Strap/Bracelet: Black NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£700 - 900

€790 - 1,000

US\$900 - 1,200



220



221

221

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Prince Date-Day

Reference: 94500

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2834-2 automatic

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, day aperture at 12 and magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.970169

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 62523H Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

222^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pilots Flieger Chronograph

Reference: 3740

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.630 quartz, No.2498773

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, luminous baton quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin buttons, No.2457182

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: IWC service case

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300



222

223

BLANCPAIN. A GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ANNUAL CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Villeret Moon Phase

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.64 manual wind

Dial: White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner Arabic numeral calendar divisions, apertures at 6 and 12 for moon phase and day of the week and month, gilt leaf hands, gilt blued steel crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped steel and gold bezel, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4, 8 and 10

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished gold and steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Blancpain box, outer card

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



223

224

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 10531/326G

Date: Sold 31st December 1998

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.1055 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.864498

Dial: Silvered, diamond set hour markers, Roman numerals at 6 and 12, polished baton hands

Case: Polished square, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.706450

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brick link with diamond set panels

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

Accompaniments: *Certificate of Origin and Warranty, World service booklet, Information booklet*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



224

225

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL MID-SIZE QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Godolphin

Reference: 8900

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 23-jewel ETA Cal.251.471 quartz

Dial: Blue, silvered Arabic numerals, Godolphin logo at 6, outer minute track, 30 minute and 1/10th second recording, date aperture at 4, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.924228

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: *Chopard Godolphin box*

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



225

226

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIAMOND SET DIAL

Model: Ballon Bleu

Reference: 3009

Date: Sold 8th December 2014

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, diamond set hour markers, inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown set within case, No.334668UX

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box, Certificate of Authenticity and Guarantee, Instruction booklet, extra links*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



226



227

227

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterquartz Day Date

Reference: 19018

Date: Sold 25th July 1979

Movement: 11-jewel Cal.5055 quartz, adjusted to temperature, No.001****

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute track with Roman numeral five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, day at 12, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.583****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, Guarantee card

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700

228

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Speedmaster

Reference: 175.0033

Date: Sold 7th May 2009

Movement: 46-jewel ETA Cal.2890-2 automatic

Dial: White, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/5th second divisions, engine turned gilt subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, fixed gold bezel with tachymetre scale, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black Omega lizard effect leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Certificate of Authenticity

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300



228

229^R

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM

Model: Memovox

Date: Sold 6th November 1986

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.916 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions, No.2156877

Dial: Silvered, central alarm disc, applied gilt baton hour markers, black inner and outer minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and winding, No.084/350

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, International Guarantee, Limited Edition Certificate

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



229

230^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank Anglaise

Reference: 3705

Date: Sold 15th April 2017

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, recessed cabochon set crown, No.41371VX

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, outer card, Certificate and Guarantee booklet, original receipt, instruction booklet

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500



230

231^{Y R}

CHOPARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Imperiale

Reference: 4221

Date: Circa 2015

Movement: 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.412 quartz

Dial: Silvered, central mother of pearl with engraving, luminous filled dart hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, stone set t-bar lugs and crown, No.1575932

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Chopard alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Chopard box, outer card

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



231

232^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso

Reference: 270.236

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.836 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2826721

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner calendar markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, month in Russian at 11, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, personal engraving to back, quick set button at 4, No.1867624

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



232



233

233^Y

CARTIER FOR BUECHE GIROD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 19476.2.68

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.67 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, black baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.83702 YG7749 1

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Dial signed Cartier, case and movement signed Bueche Girod

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: *Cartier box*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

234^R

BLANCPAIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Villeret

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 19-jewel Cal.95 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: White, diamond set hour markers, inner calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, gilt leaf hands, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel and shoulders, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.1055

Strap/Bracelet: Pink Blancpain ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: 12 additional straps of varying colours, largely by Blancpain

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



234

235^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Master Control 1000 Hours

Reference: 143.1.60

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.960 automatic, 21K gold rotor, No.2666493

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.0375

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



235

236

CARTIER. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Panthere

Reference: 1060

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.87.06

Dial: Pale champagne, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 8 screws, 8 rivets to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.CC165595

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,200 - 3,600

US\$3,600 - 4,100



236



237

237

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Dancer

Reference: 14023 K 81

Date: Sold 22nd November 1995

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz, No.9553322

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt lance hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.602001

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: Piaget box, outer card, International Guarantee Certificate, original purchase receipt, spare link, repair Warranty Certificates, swing tag, Information/Instruction booklets

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100

238^Y

L. LEROY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3211B automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: Silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, date aperture at 12, blued steel pointed baton skeleton hands

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, No.41DA0063

Strap/Bracelet: Blue leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: L. Leroy box, outer card, International guarantee

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



238



239

239

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Colt
Reference: A74388
Date: Sold 9th January 2016
Movement: 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.652 quartz
Dial: Silvered guilloché engraved, luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner 24-hour markers, black outer minute track, raised outer tachymeter scale, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated uni-directional bezel, No.1539893
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 45mm
Accompaniments: Spare links, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Information/Instruction booklet, swing tag

£700 - 800
 €790 - 900
 US\$900 - 1,000

240^R

JACOB & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MULTIPLE TIME ZONES

Model: Five Time Zones
Reference: No.056
Date: Circa 2005
Movement: Jewelled quartz
Dial: Pink mother of pearl, multi-coloured time zones, Arabic numeral quarters, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds
Case: Polished round, screw down back, time zone buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, shouldered crown, diamond set bezel
Strap/Bracelet: Pink Jacob & Co polyurethane
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£700 - 900
 €790 - 1,000
 US\$900 - 1,200



240

241^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT

Model: Seamaster Aqua Terra Co-Axial
Date: Circa 2007
Movement: 27-jewel Cal.2500 automatic, co-axial escapement, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.81818728
Dial: Silvered, applied luminous tipped rose gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt faceted hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, No.81818728
Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm
Accompaniments: Omega box, Operating Instructions, swing tag

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900



241

242

JACOB & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MULTIPLE TIME ZONES

Model: Five Time Zones

Date: Sold 15th October 2004

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numeral quarters, fuchsia pink segments for time zones in New York, LA, London & Tokyo, calendar aperture above 6, polished baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Polished round, screw down back, diamond set bezel, pushers for adjusting time zones, No.S3472

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jacob & Co rubber leather with pink stitching

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: *Jacob & Co box, outer card, Certificate*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



242



243

243

CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: J12

Reference: W.M.52751

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2A automatic

Dial: Black, diamond set hour markers, white outer and inner minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished ceramic tonneau form, steel back secured by 8 screws, calibrate uni-directional bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers (AF)

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted polished ceramic brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

244^Y

ROBERGE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND BLACK DIAMOND QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Shadow

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Black engine turned, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white dagger hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, black diamond set bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K white gold Franck Muller buckle

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



244



245

245^R

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso Grande Taille

Reference: 270.8.62

Date: Sold 5th April 2001

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.822 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2980034

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1972547

Strap/Bracelet: Brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Guarantee Certificate, original purchase receipt, Instruction/Information booklets

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800

246

FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Conquistador

Reference: 8005 SC

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled Cal.2600 SC automatic, platinum rotor segment

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, exploded luminous Arabic numerals, black outer minute markers with red five minute markers, date aperture at 3, blued steel leaf hands, centre red arrow tipped seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.798

Strap/Bracelet: Black Franck Muller rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



246

247^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Circa 2000

Date: 156

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind, No.02

Dial: Silvered, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, power reserve at 12, sword hands

Case: Polished tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, No.02

Strap/Bracelet: Navy blue Paul Picot crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900



247

248^Y

HARRY WINSTON. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Premier

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 37-jewel Cal.1185 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: Brushed silvered, black Arabic numerals to polished surround, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back, hinged lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.151

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Harry Winston box, blank International Warranty card, Instruction/Information booklets

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



248



249

249

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH DIAMOND SET DIAL

Model: Ballon Bleu

Reference: 3284

Date: Circa 2013

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.017 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered guilloché engraved, diamond set hour markers, Roman numeral 12, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, polished bezel enclosing cabochon set crown, No.189043RX

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel and gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, service receipt, extra links

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100

250

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Française

Reference: 2303

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.BB22652

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch, service receipt dated October 2018

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



250



251

251

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Pasha
Reference: 1352/1
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz
Dial: Sunburst blue, applied polished baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second and minute divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, calibrated concave bezel, cabochon set crown cover, twin cabochon set pushers, No.R0333601
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

252^Y

BLANCPAIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Villeret
Reference: 6223
Date: Circa 2010
Movement: 28-jewel Cal.1150 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions
Dial: Silvered, applied polished Roman numerals, date aperture at 3, polished leaf hands
Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.1210
Strap/Bracelet: Black Blancpain alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 37mm

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$1,900 - 2,600



252

253

BREGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Marine
Reference: 5817
Date: Circa 2006
Movement: 35-jewel Cal.51766 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, gold rotor, No.06237
Dial: Guilloché engraved navy blue, blue Roman numerals to brushed silvered surround, outer minute divisions, double date aperture at 6, polished hands, centre seconds
Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, reeded band, No.1316 Y
Strap/Bracelet: Black Breguet rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£3,500 - 4,500
 €4,000 - 5,100
 US\$4,500 - 5,800



253

254^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Portuguese
Reference: 3714
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 31-jewel Cal.79350 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3061625
Dial: Brushed silvered, applied black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and raised 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary 30 minute and constant seconds at 6 and 12, blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand
Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.3342183
Strap/Bracelet: Blue shark leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000
US\$3,200 - 4,500



254



255

255

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner
Reference: 16610
Date: Circa 1999
Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, No.3803****
Dial: Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.A16****
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted 93150 Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped U12
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,800
US\$5,100 - 7,700

256

MONTBLANC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Meisterstück Sport XL Chrono
Reference: M29300
Date: Sold 2nd January 2004
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.4810.501 automatic
Dial: Black, luminous filled triangle hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand
Case: Polished round, screw down back, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.PL258348
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed and polished link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 41mm
Accompaniments: Montblanc box, outer card, service guide/warranty, spare links

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500



256

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



257

257^Y

DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Spiral One, Creation No.1

Date: Recent

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black checkerboard, white Roman numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, cabochon set crown, twin chronograph buttons, hinged lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black Dubey & Schaldenbrand crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: *Dubey & Schaldenbrand box, outer card*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,600 - 3,900

258^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Portofino

Reference: 3910

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.79320 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3367824

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, silvered edged subsidiary seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date aperture at 3, polished leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.5030119

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500

Named after a former fishing village in the Gulf of Tigullio, near Genoa, the Portofino range reflects the desirable and elegant lifestyle of the inhabitants of this little town. Combining understated classic designs with simple good taste, the Portofino has become one of IWCs most successful ranges.



258

259

BULGARI. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME

Model: Diagono Professional GMT

Reference: GMT 40 G

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.312 automatic

Dial: Black, applied luminous filled gilt bullet hour markers and Arabic numeral 12, white outer minute divisions, raised outer 24-hour indication on blue and red ground, subsidiary calendar dial at 6, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, further red arrow tipped hand for second time zone

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, ratcheted and calibrated bi-directional bezel, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down chronograph buttons, screw down second time zone button at 8, No.L0725

Strap/Bracelet: Black Bulgari rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



259



260

260 Y

IWC. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Da Vinci Rattrapante

Reference: 3754

Date: Circa 2002

Movement: 43-jewel Cal.79251 automatic

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for day, date, month, seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase at 12, year indication between 7 and 8, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, black and red split second chronograph hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, pusher at 10 for split seconds, hooded lugs, No.2836223

Strap/Bracelet: Black IWC alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, outer card, repair warranty card, title deed, encased century slide, operating instructions

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700



261

261

PANERAI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Luminor Power Reserve

Reference: PAM0057, OP6525, No.C0162/2000

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.OP IX automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, power reserve at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, crown protection, No.BB996909

Strap/Bracelet: Black Panerai leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

US\$3,200 - 4,500

262^Y

PANERAI FOR FERRARI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: FER00001, No.F B075/500

Date: Circa 2006

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.OP III automatic

Dial: Black grid effect, applied polished Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 9, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, No.BB1228037, F6654

Strap/Bracelet: Black Ferrari crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Co-signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: Panerai box, Information booklet, strap removal tool

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,000 - 2,500

US\$2,300 - 2,800



262

263

HUBLOT. A BLACK CERAMIC AND TITANIUM SKELETONISED CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: King Power Alinghi, No.234/400

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 4400

Dial: Skeletonised black, applied brushed black baton hour markers to engine turned surround, subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black Hublot rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 48mm

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,000 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000



263



264

264 Y

ROGER DUBUIS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Model: Just For Friends Sports Activity, No.217/888

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.57 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.5758

Dial: Brushed pale champagne with grid effect, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts and Roman numeral quarters, inner black minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished square, exhibition back secured by 8 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Roger Dubuis lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,900 - 5,100



265

265

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Ingenieur Mission Earth Plastiki

Reference: 3236, No.0724/1000

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 28-jewel Cal.C80110 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

Dial: Textured blue, applied orange baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, raised white outer minute divisions with orange Arabic five minute markers, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with orange accents and luminous inserts, orange centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, shouldered crown, No.3449786

Strap/Bracelet: Blue IWC rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, outer card, blank International Guarantee

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,100 - 7,700

In 2010 David de Rothschild and his team made a pioneering voyage from San Francisco to Sydney. Their vessel, 'Plastiki', was a unique catamaran weighing 12 tons and composed of 12,500 recycled plastic bottles as well other renewable energy resources such as solar cell panels, wind turbines and bicycle generators to name just a few. Their mission was to highlight the extensive plastic waste in our oceans as well as other environmental issues threatening sea life.

Respect for our planet and a desire to address ecological issues is an outlook shared by IWC and since 2007 they have been certified as a carbon-neutral enterprise having reduced their carbon emissions by 90% in just a few years.

266

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Silverstone 150th Anniversary 1860-2010

Reference: CAM2110

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 55-jewel Cal.11 automatic

Dial: Blue, raised outer luminous baton hour markers, white 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished cushion form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, crown at 9, pushers at 2 and 3, No.RBS0199

Strap/Bracelet: Blue Heuer leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, outer card, blank International Guarantee card, Instruction booklet

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

To celebrate the brands 150th Anniversary, TAG produced a limited run of 1,860 Silverstone reissues in 2010. The model was available in both the famous 'Regazzoni' blue and also the fumeburst brown.

END OF SALE



266

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	248	C.2000	Harry Winston Premier
216	c.2000	Alain Silberstein Krono Bauhaus	59	C.1930	Harwood for Golay Fils & Stahl
89	c. 1960	Audemars Piguet	54	C.1930	Harwood
174	c. 1970	Audemars Piguet	92	C.1940	Heuer Flieger Chronograph Ref: 358
207	C. 2000	Audemars Piguet Audermarine	161	C.1950	Heuer
212	C. 1990	Blancpain	123	C.1960	Heuer Ref:73225
223	C. 1990	Blancpain Villeret Moon Phase	154	C.1965	Heuer Carrera Ref: 2448/7
234	C. 2000	Blancpain Villeret	129	C.1969	Heuer Carrera Ref: 2456S
252	C. 2010	Blancpain Villeret	155	C.1969	Heuer Autavia GMT Ref: 2446C GMT Second Execution
253	C. 2006	Breguet Marine			
185	C. 2000	Breitling Chronomat Longitude	101	C.1970	Heuer Military Ref: 11309
61	C. 1950	Breitling Premier	109	C.1970	Heuer Carrera Ref: 73653
157	C. 1992	Breitling Patrulla Aguila Navitimer 92	156	C.1970	Heuer Monaco Ref: 1533
70	C. 1950	Breitling	209	C.1970	Heuer Camaro
239	C. 2016	Breitling Colt	113	C.1972	Heuer Carrera Ref: 1553
114	C. 1970	Breitling	122	C.1972	Heuer Jacky Ickx Easy-Rider Ref: 429.801 N
259	C. 2010	Bulgari Diagono Professional GMT	158	C.1972	Heuer Jacky Icks Easy-Rider Ref: 423.809 R
198	C. 2002	Bulgari Quadrato	124	C.1975	Heuer Carrera Ref: 110.515
110	c. 1970	Bulova Snorkel 666 Feet	149	C.1978	Heuer Verona Ref: 110.213
141	C. 1929	Cartier	181	C.1980	Heuer Chronosplit Manhattan GMT Ref: 104.403N
142	C. 1940	Cartier Duoplan	187	C.1980	Heuer Pilot Quartz Ref: 230.006 White
165	C. 1950	Cartier	127	C.1985	Heuer Golden Hours Ref: 721.208
233	C. 1960	Cartier for Bueche Girod	263	C.2010	Hublot King Power Alinghi No.234/400
191	C. 1990	Cartier Ellipse	91	C.1943	IWC Mk X 'Dirty Dozen'
193	C. 1990	Cartier Tank	82	C.1950	International Watch Company
200	C. 1990	Cartier Tank	167	C.1980	IWC
196	C.1990	Cartier Santos	188	C.2000	IWC Der Fliegerchronograph
236	C. 1990	Cartier Panthere	254	C.2000	IWC Portuguese
251	C.1990	Cartier Pasha	258	C.2000	IWC Portofino
215	C. 1995	Cartier Pasha	222	C.2000	IWC Pilots Flieger Chronograph
206	C.2000	Cartier Tank Française	260	C.2002	IWC Da Vinci Rattrapante
250	C.2000	Cartier Tank Française	265	C.2010	IWC Ingenieur Mission Earth Plastiki
197	C.2003	Cartier Tank A Vis	242	C.2004	Jacob & Co Five Time Zones
189	C.2004	Cartier Roadster	240	C.2005	Jacob & Co Five Time Zones
249	C.2013	Cartier Ballon Bleu	52	C.1948	Jaeger-LeCoultre
226	C.2014	Cartier Ballon Bleu	136	C.1953	Jaeger-LeCoultre
230	C.2017	Cartier Tank Anglaise	67	C.1955	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
243	C.2005	Chanel	102	C.1959	Jaeger-LeCoultre Deep Sea Memovox
225	C.2005	Chopard Godolphin	135	C.1959	Jaeger-LeCoultre
195	C.2000	Chopard	119	C.1965	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
217	C.2010	Chopard Mille Miglia Jacky Ickx	229	C.1986	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
231	C.2015	Chopard Imperiale	211	C.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Gran Sport Reverso
94	C.1975	CWC	213	C.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control 1000 Hours
183	C.1976	CWC	245	C.2001	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Grande Taille
96	C.1980	CWC 'Fab Four'	235	C.2005	Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control 1000 Hours
184	C.2002	CWC	232	C.2010	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso
257	Recent	Dubey & Schaldenbrand Spiral One, Creation No.1	99	C.1942	A. Lange & Söhne
163	C.1960	Ebel Brasilia	55	C.1936	LeCoultre Reverso
190	C.1992	Eberhard & Co. Tazio Nuvolari 1	131	C.1960	LeCoultre Memovox
121	C.1960	Enicar Sherpa Diver 600	90	C.1945	Lemania 'Dirty Dozen'
108	C.1965	Enicar Sherpa Super Jet 33	97	C.1950	Lemania
246	C.2005	Franck Muller Conquistador	98	C.1976	Lemania
147	C.1970	Girard Perregaux. Gyromatic	238	C.2010	L. Leroy
128	C.1950	Gübelin	71	C.1950	Longines
182	C.1973	Hamilton	79	C.1950	Longines

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
81	C.1965	Longines Conquest	57	C.1923	Rolex
148	C.1970	Longines	47	C.1929	Rolex Prince 'Tiger Stripe' Ref: 1343B
220	Recent	Longines	58	C.1936	Rolex Ref: 2988
180	C.1970	Mathey Prévot for Heuer	75	C.1938	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 3130
49	C.1940	Minerva	50	C.1940	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref: 2765
256	C.2004	Montblanc Meisterstück Sport XL Chrono	56	C.1940	Rolex Ref: 3892
73	C.1950	Movado Calendomatic	53	C.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6084
175	C.1970	Movado	88	C.1956	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date
46	C.1916	Omega	51	C.1957	Rolex Precision
48	C.1935	Omega	72	C.1957	Rolex Precision Ref: 12857
80	C.1944	Omega	86	C.1958	Rolex Explorer Ref: 6610
66	C.1944	Omega	118	C.1958	Rolex Submariner Ref: 6536-1
64	C.1945	Omega Chronometre	85	C.1961	Rolex Oyster Ref: 6480
78	C.1947	Omega Jelly Mould	126	C.1961	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601
62	C.1954	Omega	65	C.1962	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 1005
130	C.1958	Omega Constellation Calendar	169	C.1963	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6517
104	C.1960	Omega Seamaster 300	76	C.1966	Rolex Date Ref: 1500
117	C.1966	Omega Speedmaster 'Ed White'	83	C.1966	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 1005
100	C.1967	Omega Seamaster 300	150	C.1967	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601
103	C.1967	Omega Speedmaster	172	C.1970	Rolex Orchid Ref: 9524
107	C.1967	Omega Speedmaster Professional	203	C.1973	Rolex Cellini Ref: 3809
194	C.1967	Omega Constellation	153	C.1978	Rolex Oysterquartz Datejust Ref: 17000
93	C.1968	Omega Seamaster 30	227	C.1979	Rolex Oysterquartz Day Date Ref: 19018
160	C.1970	Omega Seamaster 200 'Banana'	106	C.1987	Rolex Explorer II Ref: 16550,
166	C.1978	Omega	210	C.1987	Rolex Day-Date Ref: 18028
125	C.1980	Omega Electronic F300	255	C.1999	Rolex Submariner
228	C.2009	Omega Speedmaster	218	C.1998	TAG Heuer Monaco
241	C.2007	Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra Co-Axial	186	C.2000	TAG Heuer Monza
219	C.1993	Panerai Pre-Vendome Luminor	266	C.2010	TAG Heuer Silverstone 150th Anniversary 1860-2010
261	C.2000	Panerai Luminor Power Reserve	159	C.1972	Tressa Lux Spaceman
262	C.2006	Panerai for Ferrari	84	C.1970	Tudor Oyster Prince Ranger Ref: 90200
45	C.1925	Patek Philippe	151	C.1970	Tudor Oyster Prince Date & Day Ref: 7019/4
139	C.1947	Patek Philippe Ref: 2052	105	C.1971	Tudor Prince Oysterdate Submariner Ref: 7021/0
133	C.1950	Patek Philippe Ref: 2517	120	C.1972	Tudor Oysterdate Monte Carlo Ref: 7159/0
140	C.1955	Patek Philippe	152	C.1973	Tudor Prince Oysterdate Chrono-Time Ref: 9121/0
170	C.1960	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 4498/2	221	C.1985	Tudor Oyster Prince Date-Day Ref: 94500
164	C.1962	Patek Philippe Ref: 2591	63	C.1950	Ulysse Nardin
144	C.1965	Patek Philippe Ref: 3430	69	C.1950	Universal Genève Compax
137	C.1967	Patek Philippe Ref: 3266	87	C.1955	Universal Genève Polerouter
177	C.1968	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 3513/5	68	C.1960	Universal Genève Polerouter
176	C.1970	Patek Philippe Ref: 4183	77	C.1960	Universal Genève
145	C.1976	Patek Philippe Ref: 3578/1	134	C.1945	Vacheron & Constantin
202	C.1978	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 3821/1	60	C.1950	Vacheron & Constantin
201	C.1980	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref: 3856/1	143	C.1970	Vacheron Constantin
205	C.1984	Patek Philippe Nautilus Ref: 4700/001	178	C.1975	Vacheron & Constantin
168	C.1980	Paul Buhre	204	C.1980	Vacheron Constantin
247	C.2000	Paul Picot	171	C.1990	Vacheron Constantin
146	C.1974	Piaget	214	C.1990	Vacheron Constantin
138	C.1980	Piaget	224	C.1998	Vacheron & Constantin
199	C.1980	Piaget	162	C.1960	Vulcain
208	C.1990	Piaget	115	C.1960	Wittnauer
237	C.1995	Piaget Dancer	74	C.1950	Zenith
192	C.1999	Piaget Protocol	132	C.1955	Zenith
244	C.2010	Roberge Shadow	179	C.1970	Zenith Defy Gauss
264	C.2005	Roger Dubuis Just For Friends Sports Activity			



Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793

The Private Collection & Gallery of Alain Morvan Antiquitäten

Montpelier Street, London | 6 March 2019 at 10am

VIEWING

Munich (highlights only)

16 - 22 February

London

3 - 6 March

ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7468 8358

charlie.thomas@bonhams.com

bonhams.com/privatecollections

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams'* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection

are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams'* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots for Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and

Buyer's Premium and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £175,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £175,001 to £3,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12.5% from £3,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols, shown beside the *Lot* number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes or coins in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

Note: only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or

otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for

sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the ° of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'SS8' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.

- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

Olt is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ . All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams'* *Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .	11	All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between Bonhams personally and the Buyer, being the person to whom a Lot has been knocked down by the Auctioneer.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the Catalogue for the Sale are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the Notice to Bidders, printed in the Catalogue for the Sale, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the Notice to Bidders the Contract for Sale of the Lot between you and the Seller is made on the fall of the Auctioneer's hammer in respect of the Lot, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and Bonhams on the terms in this Buyer's Agreement.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the Seller and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the Seller, unless Bonhams sells the Lot as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders or otherwise notified to you, store the Lot in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, we will release the Lot to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the Seller;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, Guarantee, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any Description of the Lot or any Estimate in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any Description or Estimate which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the Seller (whether made orally or in writing, including in the Catalogue or on Bonhams' Website, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the Sale. No such Description or Estimate is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such Description or Estimate, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless Bonhams itself sells the Lot as principal) made as agent on behalf of the Seller.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the Seller under the Contract for Sale in respect of the Lot.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the Notice to Bidders, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the Sale:
- 3.1.1 the Purchase Price for the Lot;
- 3.1.2 a Buyer's Premium in accordance with the rates set out in the Notice to Bidders on each lot, and
- 3.1.3 if the Lot is marked [AP], an Additional Premium which is calculated and payable in accordance with the Notice to Bidders together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the Sale.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any Expenses payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the Sale was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the Notice to Bidders. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered Bidder unless the Bidder is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the Buyer's Premium, the Commission payable by the Seller in respect of the Lot, any Expenses and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the Seller.

- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the Purchase Price, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.

- 3.7 Where a number of Lots have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the Purchase Price of each Lot and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to Bonhams.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the Seller and to us, we will release the Lot to you or as you may direct us in writing. The Lot will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the Lot at your own expense by the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the Lot can be collected from the address referred to in the Notice to Bidders for collection on the days and times specified in the Notice to Bidders. Thereafter, the Lot may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the Notice to Bidders.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the Lot by the date specified in the Notice to Bidders, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "Storage Contract") with the Storage Contractor for the storage of the Lot on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between Bonhams and the Storage Contractor (copies of which are available on request). If the Lot is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per Lot per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our Expenses.

- 4.5 Until you have paid the Purchase Price and any Expenses in full the Lot will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the Seller or held by the Storage Contractor as agent on behalf of the Seller and ourselves on the terms contained in the Storage Contract.

- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any Storage Contract and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the Lot into storage) due under any Storage Contract. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the Lot from the Storage Contractor's premises until you have paid the Purchase Price, any Expenses and all charges due under the Storage Contract.

- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the Lot on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the Lot.

- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any Lot not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any Expenses we incur (including any charges due under the Storage Contract), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the Lot by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the Lot until the earlier of your removal of the Lot or until the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as bailee to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the Lot (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the Purchase Price). If you do not collect the Lot before the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) we may remove the Lot to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the Catalogue. If you have not paid for the Lot in accordance with paragraph 3, and the Lot is moved to any third party's premises, the Lot will be held by such third party strictly to Bonhams' order and we will retain our lien over the Lot until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the Purchase Price to us will title in the Lot pass to you. However under the Contract for Sale, the risk in the Lot passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the Lot as soon as possible after the Sale.

7 FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	9.3 Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):		9.3.1 the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1 to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	9.3.2 it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2 to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;		
7.1.3 to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8 CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4 You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.4 to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1	9.5 If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.5 to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.1	9.6 The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.6 to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.2	9.7 If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.7 to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.3	9.8 Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.8 to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.4	
7.1.9 to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2	10 OUR LIABILITY
7.1.10 on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.1	10.1 We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.11 refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.2	10.2 Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.2 You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9	10.2.1 handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
	9 FORGERIES	10.2.2 changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
	9.1	10.2.3 damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
	9.2	10.2.4 damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
	9.2.1	
	9.2.2	
	9.2.3	

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings London

Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art London

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

20th Century Fine Art San Francisco

Sonja Moro
+1 415 503 3412

Aboriginal Art Australia

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art Los Angeles

Fredric W. Backlar
+1 323 436 5416 •

American Paintings New York

Jennifer Jacobsen
+1 917 206 1699
Elizabeth Goodridge
+1 917 206 1621

Antiquities London

Francesca Hickin
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour London

David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations London

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

New York

Sherri Cohen
+1 917 206 1671

Los Angeles

Leslie Wright
+1 323 436 5408
Joseph Francaviglia
+1 323 436 5443

Lydia Ganey

+1 323 436 4496

San Francisco

Victoria Richardson
+1 415 503 3207
Celeste Smith
+1 415 503 3214

Australian Art Australia

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts London

Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817

New York

Ian Ehling
+1 212 644 9094

Darren Sutherland

+1 212 461 6531

Los Angeles

Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

San Francisco

Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

British & European Glass London

John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

British Ceramics London

John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & Western Paintings & Sculpture Los Angeles

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Kathy Wong

+1 323 436 5415

San Francisco

Aaron Bastian
+1 415 503 3241

Carpets London

Helena Gumley-Mason
+44 20 8393 2615

Chinese & Asian Art London

Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888

New York

Bruce MacLaren,
+1 917 206 1677

Ming Hua

+1 646 837 8132

Harold Yeo

+1 917 206 1628 •

Los Angeles

Rachel Du
+1 323 436 5587

San Francisco

Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333

Henry Kleinhenz

+1 415 503 3336

Daniel Herske

+1 415 503 3271

Lingling Shang

+1 415 503 3207 •

Amelia Chao

+1 415 503 3397

Hong Kong

Xibo Wang,
+852 3607 0010

Australia

Yvett Klein,
+61 2 8412 2231

Clocks London

James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364

New York

Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals London

John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914

Los Angeles

Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Entertainment Memorabilia London

Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871

Los Angeles

Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

Dana Hawkes

+1 978 283 1518

European Ceramics London

Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384

European Paintings London

Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

New York

Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

Los Angeles

Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Rocco Rich

+1 323 436 5410

European Sculptures & Works of Art London

Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Furniture and Decorative Art London

Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816

Los Angeles

Angela Past
+1 323 436 5422

Anna Hicks

+1 323 436 5463

Greek Art London

Anastasia Orfanidou
+44 20 7468 8356

Golf Sporting Memorabilia Edinburgh

Kevin McGimpsey
+44 131 240 2296
Hamish Wilson
+44 131 240 0916

Irish Art London

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art London

India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328

New York

Caitlyn Pickens
+1 212 644 9135

Los Angeles

Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art New York

Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Hong Kong

Edward Wilkinson
+852 2918 4321

Islamic & Indian Art London

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art London

Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368

New York

Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery London

Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282

Emily Barber

+44 20 7468 8284

New York

Caroline Morrissey
+1 212 644 9046

Camille Barbier

+1 212 644 9035

Los Angeles

Dana Ehrman
+1 323 436 5407

Alexis Vourvoulis
+1 323 436 5483

Emily Waterfall

+1 323 436 5426

San Francisco

Shannon Beck
+1 415 503 3306

Hong Kong

Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art London

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Mechanical Music
London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

**Modern & Contemporary
African Art**
London
Giles Peppiatt
+ 44 20 7468 8355

**Modern & Contemporary
Middle Eastern Art**
London
Nima Sagharchi
+44 20 7468 8342

**Modern & Contemporary
South Asian Art**
London
Tahmina Ghaffar
+44 207 468 8382

**Modern Decorative
Art + Design**
London
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
New York
Benjamin Walker
+1 212 710 1306
Dan Tolson
+1 917 206 1611
Los Angeles
Jason Stein
+1 323 436 5466

Motor Cars
London
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
New York
Rupert Banner
+1 212 461 6515
Eric Minoff
+1 917 206 1630
Evan Ide
+1 917 340 4657
Los Angeles
Jakob Greisen
+1 415 503 3284
Michael Caimano
+1 929 666 2243
San Francisco
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
Europe
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia
London
Toby Wilson
+44 20 8963 2842
Adrian Pipiros
+44 20 8963 2840

Motorcycles
London
Ben Walker
+44 20 8963 2819
James Stensel
+44 20 8963 2818
Los Angeles
Craig Mallery
+1 323 436 5470

Museum Services
San Francisco
Laura King Pfaff
+1 415 503 3210

Native American Art
San Francisco
Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History
Los Angeles
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437
+1 310 469 8567 •
Thomas E. Lindgren
+1 310 469 8567 •

Old Master Pictures
London
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
Los Angeles
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art
London
Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography
New York
Laura Paterson
+1 917 206 1653
Los Angeles & San Francisco
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 436 5435
+1 415 503 3259

**Post-War and
Contemporary Art**
London
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
New York
Muys Snijders, + 212 644 9020
Jeremy Goldsmith, + 1 917 206 1656
Jacqueline Towers-Perkins,
+1 212 644 9039
Lisa De Simone, +1 917 206 1607

Los Angeles
Sharon Squires
+1 323 436 5404
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Prints and Multiples
London
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
New York
Deborah Ripley
+1 212 644 9059
Los Angeles
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 447 9374

Russian Art
London
Daria Khristova
+44 20 7468 8334
New York
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments
London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures
Edinburgh
Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes
London
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973

Sporting Guns
London
Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Space History
San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

Travel Pictures
London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

**Watches &
Wristwatches**
London
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
Hong Kong
Tim Bourne
+852 3607 0021

Whisky
Edinburgh
Martin Green
+44 131 225 2266
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Wine
London
Richard Harvey
+44 20 7468 5811
San Francisco
Christine Ballard
+1 415 503 3221
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Client Services Departments

U.S.A.

San Francisco
(415) 861 7500
(415) 861 8951 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Los Angeles
(323) 850 7500
(323) 850 6090 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

New York
(212) 644 9001
(212) 644 9009 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Toll Free
(800) 223 2854

U.K.

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 6.00
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please
visit bonhams.com

• Indicates independent contractor

Bonhams Global Network

International Salerooms

London

101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

New York

580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Hong Kong

Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax

London

Montpelier Street London
SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

Offices and Associated Companies

AFRICA

Nigeria

Neil Coventry
+234 (0)8110 033 792
+27 (0)7611 20171
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg

Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney

97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne

Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

ASIA

Beijing

Jessica Zhang
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An
Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933
fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore

Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@bonhams.com

Taiwan

37th Floor, Taipei 101
Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road,
Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
taiwan@bonhams.com

EUROPE

Austria

Thomas Kamm
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
austria@bonhams.com

Belgium

Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

France

4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne

Katharina Schmid
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Hamburg

Marie Becker Lingenthal
+49 (0) 17 4236 0022
hamburg@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich

Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Germany - Stuttgart

Neue Brücke 2
New Bridge Offices
70173 Stuttgart
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
stuttgart@bonhams.com

Greece

7 Neofytou Vamva
Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland

31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan

Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome

Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 06 485 900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands

De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal

Rua Bartolomeu Dias
nº160. 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona

Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 156 686
+34 680 347 606
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid

Núñez de Balboa no
4-1C
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva

Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich

Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
arizona@bonhams.com

California Central Valley

David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

California Palm Springs

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 350 4255
palmsprings@bonhams.com

California San Diego

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 567 1744
sandiego@bonhams.com

Colorado

Lance Vigil
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida

April Matteini
+1 (305) 978 2459
Miami@bonhams.com
Alexis Butler
+1 (305) 878 5366
Miami@bonhams.com

Georgia

Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois & Midwest

Natalie B. Waechter
+1 (773) 267 3300
chicago@bonhams.com

Edinburgh

22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Los Angeles

7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

San Francisco

220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Massachusetts

Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada

David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Mexico

Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon

Sheryl Acheson
+1 (971) 727 7797
oregon@bonhams.com

Texas – Dallas

Mary Holm
+1 (214) 557 2716
dallas@bonhams.com

Texas – Houston

Lindsay Davis
+1 (713) 855 7452
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
virginia@bonhams.com

Washington

Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 566 3913
seattle@bonhams.com

**Washington DC
Mid-Atlantic Region**

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
washingtonDC@bonhams.com

Canada**Toronto, Ontario**

Kristin Kearney
340 King St East
2nd Floor, Office 213
Toronto ON
M5A 1K8
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec

David Kelsey
+1 (514) 894 1138
info.ca@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST**Israel**

Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA**Brazil**

+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444
fax

UNITED KINGDOM**South East England****Guildford**

Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205
fax

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000

Representative:

Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England**Bath**

Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675
fax

Cornwall – Truro

36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179
fax

Exeter

The Lodge
Southernhay West
Exeter, Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561
fax

Tetbury

Eight Bells House
14 Church Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8JG
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107
fax

Representatives:

Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds

Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk

The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973
fax

Midlands**Knowle**

The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069
fax

Oxford

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722
fax

Yorkshire & North East England**Leeds**

The West Wing
Bowcliffe Hall
Bramham
Leeds
LS23 6LP
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910
fax

North West England**Chester**

2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028
fax

Manchester

The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824
fax

Channel Islands**Jersey**

La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354
fax

Representative:

Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland**Bonhams West of Scotland**

Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866

Wales

Representatives:

Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties.

Would you like to receive information from us by email? or post

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches	Sale date: Tuesday 19 February 2019
Sale no. 25394	Sale venue: Knightsbridge

If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.

General Bid Increments:

£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	

The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.

Customer Number	Title
First Name	Last Name
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)	
Address	
City	County / State
Post / Zip code	Country
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime
Telephone evening	Fax
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)	
E-mail (in capitals)	
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.	
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□	Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

FOR WINE SALES ONLY	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.	
Your signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.





Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
bonhams.com

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793